





# **OUR VISION**

To be the most respected financial institution based on trust, ser vice and commitment



## **OUR VALUES**

### RESPECT

We respect our heritage, our team's dedication, and our customers' faith in us.

#### INTEGRITY

We set high professional and ethical standards for ourselves and each other.

### **TEAMWORK**

We play to our strengths and build teams that deliver at the local and global levels.

## RESPONSIBILITY

We take responsibility for ourselves, our actions, and always give our best.

## COMMITMENT

We are committed to responding to the needs of our customers.

## **TRUST**

We safeguard the trust that our customers place in us, and foster the same with passion.

TEMMWORK WIEGRIE

TRUST

PESPONSIBILITY



## **CONTENTS**

Corporate Information	03
Our Board of Directors	04
Our Management	06
Financial Highlights	08
Chairman's Review to the Shareholders	10
Directors' Report to the Shareholders	12
Corporate Governance	22
Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	26
Independent Auditors' Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	29
Statement of Internal Controls	30
Report of Shari'ah Board	31
Independent Auditors' Report to the Members	35
Unconsolidated Statement of Financial Position	38
Unconsolidated Profit and Loss Account	39
Unconsolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	40
Unconsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	41
Unconsolidated Cash Flow Statement	42
Notes to the Unconsolidated Financial Statements	43
Pattern of Shareholdings	131
Consolidated Financial Statements	135
شر بعد بورڈ ر پورٹ	240
ڈائر یکٹرز رپورٹ برائے شیئر ہولڈرز ڈائر سیٹر زرپورٹ برائے شیئر ہولڈرز	250
Branch Network	251
Notice of Annual General Meeting	256
Proxy Form	

#### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### **CHAIRMAN**

Mohamedali R. Habib

#### PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mohsin A. Nathani

#### **DIRECTORS**

Anjum Z. Iqbal Firasat Ali Hamza Habib Mohomed Bashir Muhammad H. Habib Rashid Ahmed Jafer Tahira Raza

#### **BOARD COMMITTEES**

#### **AUDIT**

Anjum Z. Iqbal Hamza Habib Rashid Ahmed Jafer

#### **CREDIT**

Anjum Z. Iqbal Mohamedali R. Habib Mohsin A. Nathani Muhammad H. Habib Rashid Ahmed Jafer

#### **HUMAN RESOURCE & REMUNERATION**

Firasat Ali Mohamedali R. Habib Tahira Raza

#### **SHARIAH BOARD**

Tan Sri Dr. Mohd. Daud Bakar - Chairman Mufti Abdul Sattar Laghari - Member Mufti Khawaja Noor ul Hassan - Resident Member

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Ather Ali Khan

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Ground Floor, HABIBMETRO Head Office I. I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi - 74200, Pakistan

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Anjum Z. Iqbal Firasat Ali Mohsin A. Nathani

#### **RISK & COMPLIANCE**

Anjum Z. Iqbal Firasat Ali Mohsin A. Nathani Tahira Raza

#### **SHARE REGISTRAR**

CDC Share Registrar Services Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi - 74400

## **OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS**



Mr. Mohamedali R. Habib Chairman

Mohamedali R. Habib is a graduate in Business Management – Finance from Clark University, USA. He holds a Post Graduate Diploma in General Management from Stanford – National University of Singapore. Mohamedali has worked a decade in the corporate sector and almost three decades in the banking sector. He is currently serving as the Group CEO of Habib Bank AG Zurich.



Mr. Muhammad H. Habib Director

Muhammad H. Habib is a banker by profession, with over 33 years of experience. He is presently the President of Habib Bank AG Zurich. Additionally, he holds directorships of HBZ Bank Ltd., South Africa, Habib Canadian Bank, Canada, and Gefan Finanz AG, Switzerland. Muhammad is a graduate in Finance from Babson College, Boston MA. USA.



Mr. Mohsin Ali Nathani President & CEO

Mohsin Ali Nathani holds an MBA degree from Institute of Business Administration, Karachi. He is a seasoned corporate banker with over 25 years of banking experience, covering Asia, Middle East and Levant regions. He is serving as the President & CEO of HABIBMETRO Bank since 2018. Previously, Mohsin has served as the CEO of Standard Chartered UAE and Standard Chartered Pakistan Limited. Prior to that, he managed Barclays Bank Pakistan as their Country Head and Managing Director. He is currently on the Board of Directors of I-Care Pakistan and Abbott Laboratories. He is also the President of Swiss Business Council. He has previously served as a Director of CDC, Kidney Centre; and as a trustee in the IBA Endowment Fund.



Mr. Anjum Z. Iqbal Director

Anjum Iqbal holds a Bachelor's degree in Commerce from the University of Karachi, and a Master's degree in Business Administration (MBA) in Marketing and Finance from the Institute of Business Administration (IBA), University of Karachi, Pakistan.

Anjum is a Non-Executive Director on the Board of Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited since October 2016. Earlier, he remained President and Chief Executive Officer of HABIBMETRO during 2009 and 2012.



Mr. Rashid Ahmed Jafer

Rashid Ahmed Jafer has an experience of 37 years with M/s. A.F. Ferguson & Co., including 23 years as a partner at the organization. Rashid is a fellow member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and enjoys an expertise in statutory audit.



Mr. Mohomed Bashir Director

Mohomed Bashir holds a fellow membership of Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (C.I.M.A), UK. Presently, Bashir is the Chairman of Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Ltd., and also holds directorship of Gul Ahmed Energy Ltd., Gul Ahmed Holdings (Pvt.) Ltd., GTM (Europe) Ltd., UK and Gul Ahmed International Ltd., (FZC) UAE, etc.



Mr. Firasat Ali Director

Firasat Ali is presently the CEO of "The Centre for Change" a think tank that caters to varied needs of change and its proper management for individuals, organizations and other pertinent segments. Firasat has served as an adviser at the USAID, UNDP and various government/private organizations.



Mr. Hamza Habib Director

Hamza Habib graduated from Babson College in Wellesley, Massachusetts (USA) in 2009, with a Bachelor of Science in Business Management. He is a Certified Director from Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance.

Hamza became a non-executive director of Habib Metropolitan Bank Ltd in 2020. He is also a director on the Board of Agriauto Industries Ltd, a PSX listed company and Habib Bank Zurich (HK) Ltd. He has over 12 years of banking experience.



Ms. Tahira Raza Director

Tahira Raza is a Master in Business Administration (MBA) in Banking and Finance from the Institute of Business Administration (IBA), and is a banking diploma holder from the Institute of Bankers Pakistan (IBP). She has an experience of over four decades in the banking industry of Pakistan. Previously, Tahira has served as the President and Chief Executive Officer of First Women Bank Limited.

## **OUR MANAGEMENT**

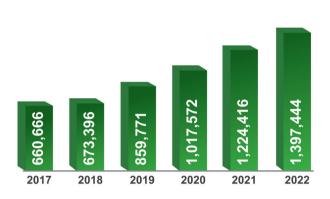




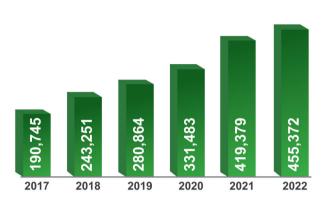
## **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

(Rs. in Million)

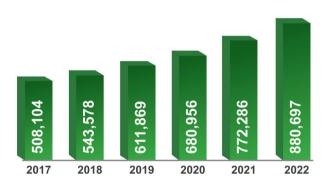
**Total Assets** 



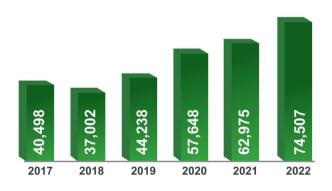
**Advances - Gross** 



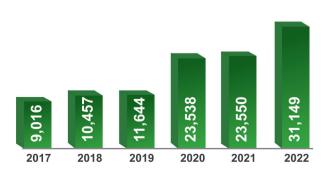
**Total Deposits** 



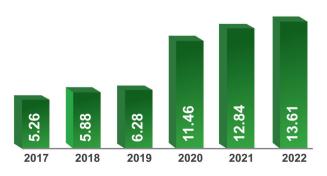
**Shareholder's Equity** 



**Operating Profit** 



EPS (In Rs.)



## **AWARDS** AND ACCOLADES



The IRBA Excellence Award - Islamic Banking Strategy For Global Growth 2022

> Islamic Retail Banking Awards

Best Bank For: **Transaction Banking** Services, Cash Management, Payments & Collections, (Pakistan) 2022

Global Transaction Banking Innovation Awards

Best Mid-Sized Bank 2022 (Runner-Up)

CFA Pakistan Awards

#### **CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW**



Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the directors of Habib Metropolitan Bank, it gives me pleasure to present this report on overall performance of the Bank and effectiveness of the role played by the Board of Directors in achieving objectives of the Bank, together with the financial statements of the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2022. The operating financial results and appropriations on an unconsolidated basis, as recommended by the Board of Directors, are summarized below:

	Rupees in '000
Profit before provisions and tax Provisions and write offs - net	31,148,712 (3,531,453)
Profit before tax Taxation	27,617,259 (13,356,536)
Profit after tax Un-appropriated profit brought forward Transfer from surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax Other comprehensive income	14,260,723 30,198,569 91,517 4,816
Profit available for appropriation	44,555,625
Appropriations: Transfer to Statutory Reserve Cash dividend (Rs. 3.00 per share) - 2021 Interim Cash dividend (Rs. 2.00 per share) - 2022	(2,852,145) (3,143,494) (2,095,663)
Un-appropriated profit carried forward	(8,091,302) 36,464,323

The Directors are pleased to propose a final cash dividend of Rs. 3.25 per share (32.5%) for the year under review. This is in addition to the interim cash dividend of Rs. 2.00 per share (20%) already paid. As such, the total dividend for the year 2022 amounts to Rs. 5.25 per share (52.5%).

During the year under review, Pakistan faced macro-economic challenges which have increased manifold as the country goes forward towards the end of FY 2023.

By the Grace of Allah, your Bank continues to make steady progress. The total assets reached Rs. 1.4 trillion, gross advances increased to Rs. 455.4 billion at year-end with 8.6% growth. Bank's deposits increased to Rs. 880.7 billion as compared to Rs. 772.3 billion at the end of previous year.

HABIBMETRO delivered profit before tax of Rs. 27.62 billion for the year 2022. The performance translates into after tax earnings of Rs. 13.61 per share after absorbing the increase in effective tax rates on banking sector from 39% to 49%.

At year-end, HABIBMETRO'S equity stands at Rs. 74.51 billion, with a capital adequacy level of 14.61% against the required 11.50%.

The primary role of the Board is to set the overall strategy for the Bank and enhance its long-term strategic value. The Board's focus remains the overall governance structure to ensure effective oversight of the business, establishing a risk & control framework, determining Bank's level of risk tolerance through different policies and documents relating to operational, regulatory, compliance; and financial performance of the Bank.

**HABIBMETRO** 

The composition of the Board has been established to ensure the availability of a pool of resources with relevant knowledge and experience to manage the strategic objectives of the Bank. It comprises of three independent directors including one female director and five non-executive directors.

The Board ensures that the business of the Bank is conducted in an efficient and effective manner within an established framework of effective system of internal controls, robust risk management processes and compliance with regulatory requirements. In the course of discharging its responsibilities, the Board acts in good faith, with due diligence and care, and in the best interests of the Bank and its Shareholders.

As per the SBP guidelines, an external board performance evaluation exercise was conducted in 2022 through Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance (PICG), which assesses Board's performance against best practices for board effectiveness. The assessment was designed to reflect Board's priorities, performance, comparison and consensus. It was based on different statements formatted on a 6-point likert scale prepared on strategy planning, board composition, control environment, risk oversight, chairperson, independent directors, board procedures, board committees, board & CEO compensation.

This review forms an integral part of the Directors' Report to the Shareholders.

I would like to take this opportunity to place on record my sincere gratitude to the Ministry of Finance, the State Bank of Pakistan and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for their continued support and guidance. I also acknowledge our valued customers for their trust and staff members for their devotion and diligence.

We bow our heads to Allah and pray for His blessings and continued guidance.

On behalf of the Board

MOHAMEDALI R. HABIB Chairman

Karachi: 24 February 2023

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS**

Dear Shareholders.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, we are pleased to present the annual financial statements of Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited (HABIBMETRO) for the financial year ended 31 December 2022.

#### **ECONOMIC AND BANKING REVIEW**

During the year under review, Pakistan faced continued deceleration in economic activities along with elevated inflationary pressures and current account deficit.

Inflation remained elevated throughout 2022, with some moderation witnessed in the last two months of the year, closing at 24.5 percent year-on-year, compared to 26.6 percent year-on-year in October in 2022. Food inflation emerged as the major driver of the accelerated inflationary pressures, which have since picked up in Q1 2023.

External sector continued to be beset with challenges. Despite a policy-induced contraction of 58 percent in current account deficit, which narrowed to USD 3.7 billion in H1 FY23 due to a considerable reduction of 18.2 percent in imports, lack of financial inflows and looming debt repayments further drained the dwindling official forex reserves. Meanwhile, a slowdown in exports and workers' remittances partly offset the gains from the import contraction. Moreover, the Pak rupee depreciated by 27.1 percent against US Dollar, during the year under review. FBR tax collections grew by 17 percent YoY in H1 FY22, slower than the growth envisaged in the Budget.

Pakistan has external debt repayment obligations of USD 73 billion in 3 years (FY23-25) as per IMF, compared to prevailing foreign exchange reserves of around USD 3 billion. In 7M FY23, Pakistan settled USD 15 billion of debt, of which USD 9 billion were repaid and USD 6 billion were rolled over. In the remaining months of FY23 (February - June 2023), Pakistan needs to repay USD 8 billion of which USD 3 billion is likely to be rolled over while USD 2.2 billion of this amount per tains to bilateral/commercial loans which will be refinanced in due course. In this scenario, IMF's Extended Financing Facility (EFF) is critical for reducing uncertainty and unlocking multilateral and bilateral inflows.

Augmenting by 7.1 percent year-on-year, the Banking sector's deposit base managed decent growth and amounted to Rs. 22.47 trillion at the end December 2022; meanwhile, advances grew by 17.4 percent and stood at Rs. 11.91 trillion and investments increased by 26.8 percent to be recorded at Rs. 17.90 trillion.

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) increased the policy rate by cumulative 625 basis points to 16 percent in 2022 (versus decrease of 275 basis points during 2021). Post year end, the SBP has in its Monetary Policy Statements, decided to increase the policy rate to 20 percent with a view to curtail the inflationary environment in the country.

#### BANK'S PERFORMANCE DURING THE YEAR

By the Grace of Allah, HABIBMETRO has posted a profit before tax of Rs. 27,617 million for year ended December 31, 2022, an increase of 28.2 percent year-on-year. The earnings per share amounts to Rs. 13.61 after absorbing the increased effective tax rates (which increased from 39 percent to 49 percent for the banking sector).

The Bank's net interest income increased by 37.6 percent year-on-year and amounted to Rs. 40,611 million. Total non-interest income increased by 18.6 percent and amounted to Rs. 13,215 million. Fee and commission income increased by 14.8 percent and amounted to Rs. 7,931 million (compared to Rs. 6,906 million in 2021).

Investments and Net Advances increased by 8.3 percent and 8.8 percent during the year, and amounted to Rs. 723,579 million and Rs. 433,503 million, respectively. Deposits increased by 14.0 percent from their 2021 year-end level to Rs. 880,697 million. The Bank continues to focus on low-cost deposit mobilization - as a result of which, current deposits increased by 14.4 percent during the year to Rs. 306,840 million, with an increased CA mix of 34.8 percent.

The Bank's Net Equity exhibited a growth of 18.3 percent and amounted to Rs. 74,507 million, with a capital adequacy level of 14.6 percent at the end of the year under review.

#### **COMMITMENTS**

No material changes in commitments affecting the financial position of the Bank have occurred between the end of financial year of the Bank and the date of the report.

#### **CREDIT RATING**

The Bank maintained its P akistan Credit Rating Agency Limited PACRA ratings of AA+ f or long term and A1+ f or short term. These ratings denote a high credit quality with a low expectation of credit risk, and a strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments.

#### **ENHANCED REACH TO OUR CUSTOMERS**

HABIBMETRO enhanced its outreach by adding 41 new branches to its network in 2022 - in doing so, your Bank's outreach spread to 28 new cities, with an increased footprint of 500 branches in 194 cities across Pakistan.

HABIBMETRO enjoys correspondent relationships with banks of repute in more than 100 countries, with large number of banks having formal credit lines for the Bank. HABIBMETRO provides comprehensive banking services and products including specialized trade finance products, and an array of products and services such as secured SMS and Internet & Mobile Banking services, globally accepted Visa Debit Cards and a nationwide network of 500+ ATMs.

Your Bank's subsidiary company Habib Metropolitan Financial Services (HMFS), provides convenient and trusted equity brokerage and custody services. Furthermore, Habib Metropolitan Modaraba Management provides a range of Islamic financing solutions through First Habib Modaraba.

#### **DIGITAL CHANNELS**

2022 was the year for Digital Innovations at HABIBMETRO. During the year, several new offerings were made a vailable for the Bank's customers. The Bank launched two Industry's-first debit cards - Visa Metal Debit Card for high net-worth customers and Visa Business Debit Card for businesses. In addition to this, an exclusive Debit Card was also launched for ladies customers, with a women-centric offering.

The Bank revamped and relaunched its mobile app as H ABIBMETRO Insta Mobile App. With many new features and an improved customer journey, HABIBMETRO Insta Mobile App now stands as the 2nd best rat ed app in the industry. The App has 200,000+ subscribers with a growth of over 110 percent in transaction throughput.

HABIBMETRO's Contact Center, which was revamped in 2021, now services 0.4 million transactions from conventional channels and has become the fastest growing customer touchpoint with over 1.2 million calls handled in 2022.

Customer experience and journey of the Bank's ATMs was also improved with talking ATMs also being added for visually impaired customers. New state-of-the-art ATMs were also added, increasing the total ATM fleet to 525. Moreover, WhatsApp Banking was launched for customer convenience with over 13 services.

During the year under review, HABIBMERO's Insta Mobile App and Internet Banking processed over 6.3 million transactions amounting Rs. 221 billion. Debit card spend exceeded Rs. 15.8 Billion with increased market visibility, exciting retail partnerships and customer segmented campaigns.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

HABIBMETRO continued to demonstrate significant progress in enhancing diversity, equity and inclusivity (DEI) in its workforce - an outcome that we believe makes HABIBMETRO's work environment conducive for both efficiency and well-being.

DEI being our prime focus, with 16% female staff in the Bank, we have surpassed our gender diversity targets for 2022. These efforts included induction of female batch officers, formation of Female Leadership Forum with 30 designated female leaders for mentoring female staff across the country and dedicated female engagement sessions. The Bank is directing concerted efforts to provide opportunities to enhance female representation at the highest levels in the organization.

Moreover, the Bank continues to promote an inclusive work environment by welcoming differently abled persons into its fold and developing them as independent professionals.

The Bank continued to support organic growth of branches and other initiatives through its Human Resource. Resultantly, during the year staff were onboarded with focus on employee efficiency and economies of scale.

Post COVID-19 employee learning and development emerged at the forefront. In-person classroom sessions were conducted with proper SOPs while several virtual trainings and e-learning modules were also made available to the staff.

Living its legacy of Trust and Commitment, during the year an interim inflationary allowance was introduced for junior and middle management grades to provide financial relief and comfort to the staff amidst the challenging economic situation. The Bank also announced a special one-time ex-gratia bonus to celebrate its 30th anniversary.

HABIBMETRO remains an equal opportunity employer and strives to be the Employer of Choice for current and future bankers.

#### **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Being a conscientious corporate citizen, your Bank acknowledges its corporate social responsibilities and continues to make regular contributions to a host of non-profit/social organizations. The Bank also strives to be a socially involved organization by engaging its staff in various philanthropic initiatives and causes.

The Bank extended financial support towards health care, education and welfare for the under-privileged, including a comprehensive flood-relief drive comprising ration/food distribution, medical camps and rehabilitation projects. These voluntary contributions amounted to Rs. 200.4 million. Details of your Bank's social contributions can be found in the notes to the accounts.

Your Bank continues to be one of the nation's leading taxpayers with more than Rs. 11.4 billion paid as direct taxes to the Government of Pakistan during the year 2022. Furthermore, an additional amount of about Rs. 22.7 billion comprising indirect tax and withholding income tax deductions for the exchequer was collected through the Bank's network.

Moreover, the Bank celebrat ed Pakistan's Independence Day 2022 by unveiling the HBZ monument at the entrance of the I.I. Chundrigar, an initiative taken for the beautification of Karachi and the country's financial street.

#### **GREEN BANKING INITIATIVES**

HABIBMETRO recognizes its responsibility towards environmental, social and governance practices. The Bank believes in playing its part in the collective national and global efforts to mitigate the deteriorating environmental and social circumstances. Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) aspects are becoming a part of the strategic as well as operational considerations of the Bank. The Bank also strives to align itself with the regulatory expectations and requirements in this regard, and has put in place a Green Banking Policy with bifurcated efforts in the following areas:

#### • Environmental & Social Risk Management

For improving financial stability through management and mitigation of en vironmental and social exposures of financing portfolios, HABIBMETRO is in the process of integrating of ESG considerations into the credit risk assessment process.

#### Business Facilitation

For fostering development of 'green market' through actively tapping the emerging viable business opportunities of financing;

including clean energy and resource efficiency projects. The Bank is actively pursuing a green portfolio through soliciting clients for Renewable Energy related financing and is also aiming to tap the SBP's Renewable Energy Refinance Scheme.

#### • Own Impact Reduction

The Bank has an increased focus on potential re-engineering of internal operations and procedures of the Bank. In order to reduce impact on environment and society, the Bank is adopting energy efficient solutions such as, low energy consumption LEDs, inverter-based air conditioning units and UPS & solar panels as primary backups for ATMs.

#### · Capacity Building

To increase the understanding and acceptability towards the initiative, the Bank arranges learning and training opportunities for its team. This enables better understanding of the Green Banking concept and enables the team to perform better environmental due diligence in assessing credit proposals, adopting own impact reduction measures and help in business facilitation.

#### **CUSTOMER GRIEVANCES HANDLING**

HABBMETRO Bank is committed to provide immaculate customer experience. The Bank's customer grievance handling mechanism serves as first line of defense against the grievances of the Bank's customers. The mechanism ensures that all the grievances received are handled fairly, transparently and efficiently.

In order to make the complaint lodgment and handling process more visible and accessible, awareness intimations are also sent to the Bank's customers periodically, regarding the different modes through which customers may lodge their complaints.

During 2022, 41,976 complaints were received; the average resolution time (of resolved complaints) was 5.5 working days (except Fraud complaints and Debit Card disputes on POS / Internet) whereas the overall average resolution time was 7.9 working days. The Bank also conducts detailed root cause analysis to identify the gaps and improve processes, products and services on continuous basis.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

#### **BOARD MEETINGS**

Details of the meetings of the Board of Directors and its Sub-Committees held during the year 2022 and the attendance by each director / committee member are given as under:

Name of Directors	Board of Directors	Audit Committee	Credit Committee	Human Resource & Remuneration Committee *	Risk & Compliance Committee	Information & Technology Committee
Mr. Mohamedali R. Habib	4/4	-	3/3	1/1	_	-
Mr. Anjum Z Iqbal	4/4	4/4	3/3	_	4/4	2/2
Mr. Firasat Ali	4/4	-	-	2/2	4/4	2/2
Mr. Hamza Habib	4/4	4/4	-	-	-	-
Mr. Mohomed Bashir	4/4	-	-	-	-	_
Mr. Muhammad H. Habib	4/4	-	3/3	-	-	-
Mr. Rashid Ahmed Jafer	4/4	4/4	-	-	-	_
Ms. Tahira Raza	4/4	-	-	2/2	4/4	-
Mr. Mohsin A. Nathani	4/4	-	3/3	1/1	4/4	2/2
Meetings held	4	4	3	2	4	2

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Mohamedali R. Habib appointed in place of Mr. Mohsin A. Nathani on February 11, 2022.

#### **BOARD REMUNERATION POLICY**

The remuneration policy of non-executive directors, including independent directors, has been approved by the shareholders of the Bank at the 28th Annual General Meeting prepared in line with SBP's guidelines dated 31 March 2020. Significant features of this policy are as under:

- All Non-Executive directors shall be entitled for remuneration as determined by the Board, from time to time, for him/her attending meetings of the Board, its sub-committees and shareholders including the holding of the office of Chairman of the Board or its sub-committees.
- The scale of remuneration under the policy shall be recommended by the Board for shareholders' approval on pre or post facto basis.
- The level of remuneration so determined shall not, in any case, exceed the limits defined by the SBP.
- All the Directors will be eligible for travelling, boarding and lodging expenses, including ancillary expenses, for the purpose of attending meetings or engagements related to the Bank's business.

The information in respect of directors' remuneration is provided in note 37 of the financial statements.

#### COMPOSITIONS OF THE BOARD AND BOARD COMMITTEES

Current compositions of the Board and Board Committees are provided in the Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019.

#### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

The pattern of shareholding as on 31 December 2022 is annexed to the report.

The Bank is a subsidiary of Habib Bank AG Zurich - Switzerland (the holding company with 51 percent shares in the Bank) which is incorporated in Switzerland.

#### **AUDITORS**

The present auditors M/s. KPMG Taseer Hadi and Co., Chartered Accountants, retire and being eligible offered themselves for reappointment.

As required under the Code of Corporate Governance, upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board has recommended the appointment and remuneration of KPMG Taseer Hadi and Co., Chartered Accountants as auditors of the Bank for the year ending 31 December 2023.

#### CORPORATE AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FRAMEWORK

- 1. The financial statements prepared by the Bank, present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- 2. Proper books of accounts have been maintained by the Bank.
- 3. Appropriate accounting policies and estimates have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements.
- 4. International Accounting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements and departure therefrom, if any, has been adequately disclosed.
- 5. The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- 6. There are no significant doubts upon the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern.

- 7. There has been no departure from the best practices of the code of corporate governance, as detailed in the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019.
- 8. The key operating and financial data of last six years of the Bank is placed below:

Rs. in millions

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Shareholders' Equity	74,507	62,975	57,648	44,238	37,002	40,498
Paid-up capital	10,478	10,478	10,478	10,478	10,478	10,478
Total assets	1,397,444	1,224,416	1,017,572	859,771	673,396	660,666
Deposits	880,697	772,286	680,956	611,869	543,578	508,104
Advances	433,503	398,382	312,167	263,948	226,690	174,319
Investments	723,579	667,996	584,532	448,910	346,666	396,637
Profit pre-tax	27,617	21,541	20,037	11,238	10,074	9,129
Profit post-tax	14,261	13,459	12,008	6,583	6,161	5,509
Earnings per share (Rs)	13.61	12.84	11.46	6.28	5.88	5.26
Cash dividend (%) - final	32.5	30	25	25	20	30
- interim	20	20	20	-	-	-
No. of staff	6,915	6,410	5,603	5,192	4,841	4,719
No. of branches/sub branches	500	459	406	392	352	320

Value of investments of Provident Fund and Gratuity Scheme are as under:

- Provident Fund Rs. 5,495.26 million as at 31 December 2022
- Gratuity Fund Rs. 2,151.61 million as at 31 December 2022

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

#### STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

HABIBMETRO has a robust and rigorous risk management framework based on its complexity, size and target market. Risk Management aspects are embedded in HABIBMETRO's philosophy, strategy, organizational practices and structure. The Bank has devised a cohesive risk management structure for credit, operations, information, continuity, liquidity and market risk, with an integrated approach and strengthened internal controls.

The framework ensures comprehensive management of risk across all areas of the Bank. It has a role at all levels and tiers of the Bank with risk management considerations embedded at the strategic, tactical as well as the operational levels. It is equipped with the capacity and flexibility to respond to evolving market, regulatory as well and internal risk requirements.

The Bank's entire branch network is on-line, and its state-of-the-art processing system is secure and has adequate capacity. Segregation of duties as a control is built into the Bank's system and organization. The Internal Audit Division conducts independent, risk-based review and verification of the Bank's branches and major functions throughout the year for evaluation of the control system. Comprehensive internal reports and an effective Management Information System has been developed as an additional tool for the management of risk control. The Risk Management Division is staffed with seasoned and experienced professionals, who have the capacity and knowledge to cover all aspects of risks faced by the Bank.

The Bank's Board of Directors along with the Board Risk and Compliance Committee, Central Management Committee and Operational Risk and Compliance Committee oversee the Bank's Strategy, efforts and processes related to risk management.

#### **CREDIT RISK**

HABIBMETRO observes a strategy to control credit risk through product, geography, industry and customer diversification. The Bank extends trade and working capital financing, keeping the major portion of its exposure on a short-term and self-liquidating basis. A major portion of the Bank's credit portfolio is priced on a floating rate basis using KIBOR as a reference, which minimizes interest rate risk. The risk inherent in extending credit is further mitigated by rigorous and robust credit approval procedures, which have been structured to ensure proper evaluation, adequacy of security, and monitoring of exposures on an ongoing basis. All these risk- mitigation measures are further facilitated by centralized trade processing and credit administration.

HABIBMETRO is in the process of implementing the IFRS-9 standards. IFRS 9 replaces the existing guidelines of the IAS 39 F inancial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and includes revised standards on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and de-recognition of financial instruments from IAS 39. The Bank is aligning its implementation with the SBP timelines issued from time to time.

#### **MARKET / LIQUIDITY RISK**

The role of specialized Market & Liquidity Risk Unit is to systematically identify, assess, monitor, and report all related financial risk exposures and limits in the form of interest rate, equity, currency or foreign exchange and financial institutions (FI). The monitoring of all these risks is ensured in line with Board approved Market and Liquidity Risk Management Policy. The Asset and Liability Management Committee periodically reviews economic & business environment and recommends level of exposures along with limits for FX, Money Market & Equity. The strategy is to balance risk, liquidity, and profitability. Furthermore, the Board approved investment policy focuses on, amongst other aspects, asset allocation and operating guidelines.

#### **STRESS TESTING**

The Bank proactively uses stress testing techniques to assess risk exposures across the institution and to estimate the changes in the value of the portfolio, when exposed to various risk factors. Risk factors used in stress testing models are Interest Rate, Credit, Equity Price, Exchange Rate and Liquidity. The Bank's stress testing methodology ensures adherence to the SBP guidelines.

#### **CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Bank has maintained its Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) above the regulatory thresholds under the prescribed Basel regulations and instructions issued by the regulator from time to time. It also has in place a Boar d approved Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process and Risk Appetite Statement. The Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) Framework is well defined and is reviewed/updated on an annual basis.

#### **OPERATIONAL RISK**

Operational risk is present in all aspects of bank activities and can expose the Bank to material financial and/or reputational losses. Identification of threats prior to materialization of the risk and strengthening of controls for mitigation, have always been the Bank's priority. The Bank has a dedicated Operational Risk Management (ORM) Unit that designs and implements the Operational Risk framework across the organization. The ORM unit engages and regularly collaborates with the Bank's business / support units to review and determine the inherent operational risks, applicable controls and mitigations and an assessment of residual risk. This leads to improved quality of control infrastructure and strenghtened processes and management information.

The Bank is committed to enhance Operational Risk coverage and integrate it with other risk classifications (Market, Credit Risk, Compliance and legal risks) under a comprehensive approach to manage the dynamic environment and evolving risk landscape. The Bank's operational risk management infrastructure remains strengthened by the oversight of the Operational Risk and Control Committee (ORCC) which ensures the effective and efficient management of the Bank's significant operational risks.

#### **FRAUD RISK**

The Bank expends dedicated efforts towards reduction of fraud incidents and misconduct. A robust policy is in place to strengthen the process of prevention, detection, investigation and reporting. The Bank has a dedicated Fraud Risk Management Unit which ensures the effective management of the Bank's fraud risk with the support and oversight of the Board Risk & Compliance Committee (BR&CC).

With greater uptake of the Bank's alternate delivery banking channels, the FRM Unit works on a 24/7 basis to monitor digital banking transactions, identifying trends and activities inconsistent with normal transactional behavior or with the propensity of fraud risk. The Bank endeavors to safeguard its customers from fraudulent Activities by adopting best practices and collaborating with industry partners.

#### **BUSINESS CONTINUITY RISK**

The Bank constantly works on improving its operational resilience through an effective Business Continuity Framework. The framework consists of a policy and comprehensive plans with detailed roles, responsibilities, actions plans and recovery strategies, drawn from a rigorous risk and impact analysis, to respond to a disastrous situation. It complies with the regulatory framework and best industry practices and is subject to regular reviews and audits. From an execution perspective, a Crisis Management Team that constitutes Senior Management, monitors situations and takes the necessary timely decisions in the event of any crisis situations.

As a part of a contingency arrangement, the Bank maintains multiple BCP Sites along with facilities for staff to work from home, if required. Staff readiness to respond in such situations is ensured through training, awareness and testing efforts. The entire effort is based on the purpose of building a resilient culture within an organization, whereby continuity of operations and continued provision of service is always prioritized.

#### INFORMATION SECURITY RISK

The Information Security Department (ISD) is a part of the Risk Management Division of the Bank and works as a second line of defense to protect the Bank's information and information system. With the increasing use of technology in the customer service delivery, the objective of Information Security Department is to minimize the information security risks by ensuring confidentiality and availability of customer's financial and personal information. ISD performs activities such as risk assessments, reviews, analysis, reporting and monitoring of risks to achieve the Bank's goal of managing Information and Technology risk within its risk appetite. It also works to increase the level of understanding and awareness of the information security risks and their mitigations.

#### **COMPLIANCE**

Your Bank continued to strengthen compliance oversight across its network during the year that included enhancing stringent Know Your Customer (KYC) & Anti Money Laundering (AML) / Combating Financing of Terrorism (CFT) / Combatting Proliferation Financing (CPF) controls and regulatory compliance awareness. The Compliance function provides support and counsel to management and staff on compliance and regulatory issues. All new policies and procedures, initiatives, products, services, business processes etc. are reviewed from a Compliance, AML / CFT / CPF perspec tive along with maintaining r elationship with regulatory authorities. An automated Compliance Risk Management (CRM) system has also been implemented wherein a regulatory library is maintained that includes circulars issued by the SBP and other relevant regulatory authorities. Furthermore, facilitation and liaison with the SBP and its on-site Inspection teams is a key role played by this unit to ensure smooth conduct of the SBP inspection.

With the highly challenging and demanding global AML/CFT/CPF environment, Bank's Financial Crimes & Compliance function is fully committed towards implementation of highest standards of compliance within the Bank and ensures management and employees adhere to these standards. The Bank also exercises oversight of its subsidiaries from an AML/CFT/CPF perspective

The Bank's Transaction Monitoring System (TMS) facilitates in monitoring activities that may be related to Money Laundering (ML) / Terrorism Financing (TF) through the Bank's channels, products and services. The TMS monitors out-of-pattern transactions and reviews different transactional activity through multiple AML / CFT scenarios embedded in the core banking system. Furthermore, the Bank has a robust Customer Due Diligence (CDD) process that allows the Bank to document/update each profile of customer and conduct comprehensive CDD as per regulatory requirements. Bank regularly reports Suspicious Transaction Reports (STRs) and Currency Transaction Reports (CTRs) to the Financial Monitoring Unit (FMU) through goAML portal.

Being a trade-oriented bank, cross border transactions are screened and pre-approved by Compliance to ensure that transactions, which includes sanctioned elements, are not conducted. Bank has taken additional steps to curb risks associated with Trade Based Money Laundering. This includes performing due diligence of all trade transactions and updating trade KYCs / risk profiles of trade customers, screening of counterparties, vessels, banks etc. Bank has also implemented a renowned Technology-based solution for mitigation of ML/TF risks associated with Trade Transactions. In addition to screening, the system supports in identification of dual use goods and tracking of vessels to further strengthen existing controls.

In addition, a dedicated CFT Desk is in place which focuses on mitigation of TF risk in the Bank. Inquiries from Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) are also facilitated through this unit. In order to ensure compliance of UNSC resolutions and that bank's services are not extended to proscribed or designated individuals and entities, systems processes & controls are monitored and upgraded from time to time.

Training & Development of staff on ML/TF / PF risks and their mitigants has been a focus throughout the year. Various bi-lingual eLearning modules have been completed by staff and numerous face-to face session were also conducted to keep staff members abreast on latest threats, vulnerabilities, and developments in this area.

Your Bank also participates as a Foreign Financial Institution (FFI) and is fully compliant with the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) by collecting additional information and documentation from prospective clients, in order to determine whether they have any US tax reporting responsibilities. FATCA is a US legislation aimed at preventing tax evasion by US Persons that came into effect in Pakistan on July 01, 2014. To ensure compliance with the FATCA legislation, Compliance Division facilitates coordination, training, development and monitoring of FATCA requirements.

Common Reporting Standards (CRS) is a global standard approved by the Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development (OECD) Council and has been translated into domestic law by Government of Pakistan through Income Tax Ordinance 2001 vide S.R.O 166 (I)/2017. The Bank is compliant with CRS rules and for this purpose, tax residency of customers is obtained for further reporting to Federal Board of Revenue (FBR).

Whilst focusing on creativity and innovation, Compliance function will continue to increase its effectiveness through professional development of its staff and strengthening of functional solutions.

#### **CONTROLS**

The Risk Management function contributes to the overall control culture of the organization specifically form the risk perspective. The Internal Control Unit (ICU), as a part of the Risk Management team of the Bank, is responsible for implementing and maintaining a sound system of operational internal controls that ensure efficiency and effectiveness. These efforts are a component of the overall Internal Control ambit of operations, compliance with regulatory and legal requirements along with reliability of financial reporting managed collectively by the Compliance, Finance and Risk Management Division. Adequate systems, processes and controls have been put in place by the management to identify and mitigate the risk of failure to achieve the overall objectives of the Bank.

The Bank's organizational structure and lines of authority are well-defined and processes throughout the Bank are governed by policies and procedures approved by the Board. Existing policies and procedures are reviewed at regular intervals and improved from time to time. The Board has constituted sub-committees for oversight of the overall Risk Management Framework which meet at regular intervals to ensure adequacy of governance.

The Bank's operating system contains controls embedded into all processes and functions which are governed through policies and procedures and their compliance and effectiveness is verified by an independent Internal Audit Division which reports directly to the Board Audit Committee.

SBP Internal Control Guidelines require the Bank's management to evaluate the effectiveness of internal controls. The management believes that the Bank's existing system of Internal Control is considered reasonable in design and is being effectively implemented and monitored.

#### **INTERNAL AUDIT**

HABIBMETRO has an active Board Audit Committee functioning under the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2019 as stipulated by SECP and adopted by the SBP and Guidelines on I nternal Audit Function issued by the SBP. The Board Audit Committee is chaired by an independent director.

Reporting directly to the Board Audit Committee, Internal Audit pro-actively follows a risk-based approach for auditing branches, operational areas and k ey activities of the Bank, highlighting control lapses, and track ing completion of remedial actions, wherever warranted.

Internal Audit, being the third line of defense, is an essential element of the Bank's overall control environment that provides independent assurance to the Bank's Management and Board in assessing the Bank's internal control system. Internal Audit periodically reviews the Bank's policies, processes, systems, and controls to provide reasonable assurance to the governing authorities and adds value towards the Bank's risk mitigation endeavors.

#### **FUTURE OUTLOOK**

It is expected that year-on-year headline inflation will remain elevated during the year FY 2023 - in the range of 25 percent -29 percent - post implementation of IMF conditions required for the resumption of the loan program.

Current account deficit is expected to remain at the current level during the remaining part of FY 2023. Risk of deficit widening, however, remains till IMF loan program does not materialize.

Going forward, HABIBMETRO remains committed to protecting its shareholders' interests, while maximizing the value and services offered to its customers through a varied spectrum of financial products architected upon an advanced technological platform. The Bank aims to target organic growth, add new clients, mobilize low-cost deposits, improve asset quality and enhance cost efficiency.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

In conclusion, we would like to place on record our sincere gratitude to the Ministry of Finance, the State Bank of Pakistan, and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for their continued support and guidance to the Bank. We would also like to thank our valued customers for the trust and patronage that they continue to extend to us. Lastly, we would like to acknowledge the unwavering dedication of the staff of HABIBMETRO Bank, who continue to work tirelessly to provide uninterrupted financial services. Their efforts enable the Bank to grow from strength to strength.

On behalf of the Board

**MOHSIN A. NATHANI** 

President & Chief Executive Officer

Karachi: 24 February 2023

**MOHAMEDALI R. HABIB** 

Chairman

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

#### **Composition of Board Committees and their Terms of Reference**

Current compositions of the Board and Board Committees are provided in the Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019. Further, the number of meetings of the Boar d of Directors (BOD) and its Sub-Committees held during the year 2022 and the attendance by each director / committee member are provided in the Directors' Report.

The key terms of reference of the Board Committees are as follows:

#### **Board Audit Committee (BAC)**

BAC ensures adequacy of internal control systems of the Bank including financial and operational controls, accounting systems, reporting structures along with recommending the Bank's statement on internal controls for endorsement by the BOD.

Under SECP's Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019, BAC is responsible to review & recommend to the BOD, interim and annual financial stat ements of the Bank while f ocusing particularly on major judg mental areas, going concern assumption, change in accounting policies & estimates, related party transactions and compliance with applicable accounting standards.

BAC also reviews & approves annual internal audit plan, scope and extent of internal audit function and its reporting framework and procedures.

BAC is updated regularly on significant issues raised by the external & internal auditors along with related corrective action progress. Further, BAC ensures compliance of the corrective actions determined by Shari'ah Board on the reports of Internal and External Shari'ah Audit.

BAC also recommends to the BOD, appointment, removal and remuneration of external auditors as well as for the Head of Internal Audit Function.

BAC also ensures independence of Internal Audit in its day-to-day activities with unrestricted access to people, information, records, and systems so that it is able to perform audit activities with objectivity.

Finally, BAC reviews effectiveness of whistle blowing mechanism of the Bank and ensures that concerns raised are treated confidentially.

#### **Board Credit Committee (BCC)**

The primary function of the BCC is to maintain an oversight over the Bank's credit portfolio management process, portfolio quality and adherence to the credit policy and regulatory requirements. It reviews and provides guidance to the Management with respect to the large exposures, credit portfolio strategy and related risks so as to ensure continued health of the portfolio and a sustainable growth. It also provides credit approval for exposures which are beyond the delegation provided to the Bank's CCC.

#### **Board Human Resource and Remuneration Committee (BHR&RC)**

The BHR&RC is responsible for the reviewing the HR policies, HR initiatives including manpower planning, learning & development policy, utilization of HR budgets and other HR activities. The BHR&RC also recommends to the BOD compensation & remuneration practices and succession planning for CEO, CFO, Company Secretary, and Head of Internal Audit. It also reviews Chief Executive's recommendations for direct reports including key executives. Further, the BHR&RC reviews and approves terminal benefits such as provident fund, gratuity and other separation benefits schemes. In addition, it considers any HR related issue specifically delegated by the BOD.

#### **Board Information Technology Committee (BITC)**

The BITC establishes and maintains a system of governance and oversight of the Bank's technology functions. It is responsible for advising and reporting to the BOD on the technology activities and digital initiatives. It also oversights technology risk management strategies and activities, receives periodic updates from ITSC and monitors all technology projects approved by the BOD for timely implementation. The BITC also reviews the IT Disaster Recovery Plan for maintaining continuity of services.

#### **Board Risk and Compliance Committee (BR&RC)**

The BR&CC establishes a governance structure and maintains a system of oversight over the Bank's Risk management, Compliance and control activities on behalf of the Board of Directors (BOD). It provides a platform for inculcating and enhancing Risk Management

and Compliance culture within the organization along with continuously monitoring, assessing and managing the risk profile of the bank. It ensures that all material risks are deliberated and mitigated in an integrated manner engaging all the relevant stakeholders. It is responsible for establishing and maintaining a Compliance and Risk management process with an enterprise wide approach, built to identify and prioritize risks including Compliance and AML / CFT related risks and to evaluate the alignment and effectiveness of activities including:

- Ensuring independence of Risk Management and Compliance Functions as well as adequacy of resources allocated given the size, nature, and volume of business.
- Recommending Risk Management Policies and ensuring implementation of Compliance Program, Compliance Risk Strategy and allied policies including CDD/AML /CFT/CPF.
- Ensuring that Management identifies, assesses and understands the ML / TF / PF risks and ensures proportionate AML / CFT / CPF controls are in place.
- evaluate significant observations / issues raised in the SBP inspection reports and review the actions taken in this regard.
- reviewing and approving Risk Appetite including risk limits and triggers as well as ensuring independence of Risk and Control Functions.
- Reviewing and assessing the Bank's Capital Adequacy and Management, Market / Liquidity Profile, Credit Portfolio, Results of Stress Tests and Frameworks of Operational, Continuity, Fraud, Conduct Risks and Risk Based Financial Reporting (IFRS).

#### Board's Oversight over Shariah Compliance Functions and Shariah Board (SB)

The Board of Directors meet the SB members on half yearly basis to have a detailed briefings on the Shariah compliance environment, the issues / weaknesses (if any), and recommendations to improve Shariah compliance environment and to ensure timely and effective enforcement of the SB's decisions, fatawa, observations and recommendations. Further, every year, Shariah Board Report is also presented by the SB in the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Bank.

#### **Appointment of the Shariah Board Members**

The appointment of the Shariah Board (SB) Members, including Resident Shariah Board Member & Chairman, is done by the Board of Directors as per applicable rules and regulations, including clearance of Fit and Proper Criteria (FAPC) and prior written clearance of the SBP. The SB members are appointed for a term of three years. They may be reappointed for another term by the BOD, subject to SBP FAPC.

#### **Profile of Shariah Board Members**

#### Tan Sri Dr. Mohd. Daud Bakar, Chairman Shariah Board

Tan Sri Dr. Mohd. Daud Bakar is an internationally recognized Shariah Scholar from Malaysia. He is the Founder and Group Chairman of Amanie Group. He is a Shariah Board Member of various financial institutions and also holds prominent Chairmanships such as HABIBMETRO Sirat, Federal Territories Islamic Religious Council, Malaysia, Astana International Financial Centre (AIFC), Kazakhstan and the Securities Commission of Malaysia.

He received his first degree in Shariah from the University of Kuwait in 1988, a Ph.D. from the University of St. Andrews, the United Kingdom in 1993, and a Bachelor of Jurisprudence from the University of Malaya, in 2002. He is the author of the famous book titled "Shariah Minds in Islamic Finance" which received the "Islamic Finance Book of the Year 2016" award. He has also published several articles in various academic journals and has made many presentations at various conferences across the globe. Tan Sri Dr. Mohd. Daud has been honored with "The Asset Triple A Industry Leadership Award" at The Asset Triple A Islamic Finance Award 2014 by The Asset magazine and has been named as the "Most Outstanding Individual", awarded by the King of Malaysia. He was also awarded, "The Royal Award for Islamic Finance 2022" from the King of Malaysia for contributions in Islamic Banking.

#### Mufti Abdul Sattar Laghari, Member Shariah Board

Mufti Abdul Sattar Laghari is Shariah Board Member at HABIBMETRO Sirat. Mufti Laghari is among the senior Shariah Scholars in the field of Islamic Banking & Finance. He has been associated with HABIBMETRO as Resident Shariah Board Member (RSBM) & Head Shariah Compliance since 2015 to June 2021. Mr. Laghari holds a Shahada tul Aa'lmiah (Dars e Nizami) from Jamia Darul-Uloom, Korangi, Karachi. He holds Specialization (Takhassus) in Islamic Fiqh and Fatwa from Darul Ifta wal Irshad Nazimabad 4 Karachi, an institution founded by grand Mufti of Pakistan Mufti Rasheed Ahmad Ludhyanvi (late) with Masters in Islamic Studies from University of Karachi.

Mufti Laghari also holds a certificate of 1 year correspondence course in Islamic Law from Shariah Academy International Islamic University Islamabad Pakistan along with certificates of various courses on Islamic Banking and Finance conducted by Prominent learning Centers in Pakistan & Malaysia. He is NIBAF qualified and also holds a certificate by NIBAF for completing a comprehensive module base course for Shariah Scholars. He has been providing Shariah Advisory services since 2005 starting his career with National Bank of Pakistan.

Mufti Laghari provided Shariah Advisory services to NBFIs from 2008 to 2015. Mufti Laghari has remained a member of sub committees for review of some AAOIFI Shariah standards at State Bank of Pakistan. He is a master trainer in Islamic banking and Finance and has conducted extensive courses throughout Pakistan. Mufti Laghari is also a visiting trainer at NIBAF. He is also a visiting faculty member at Center for Islamic Economics (CIE) at Darul Uloom Korangi Karachi. During his career he has also issued numer ous fatawa on general as well as financial & Islamic Banking issues. He is also Imam & Khateeb at Jamiah Masjid Tauheed Nazimabad 2 Karachi since 2002.

#### Mufti Khawaja Noor ul Hassan, Resident Shariah Board Member

Mufti Khawaja Noor ul Hassan has extensive professional experience in Islamic banking including Shariah governance & compliance, Islamic product development, and management, credit administration with prestigious institutions such as Saadiq, Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan), Faysal Bank, Meezan Bank & Albaraka Bank (formerly Emirates Global Islamic Bank). He also has over 03 years' experience, working as corporate law consultant & Assistant company secretary.

Mufti Noor possesses both contemporary & religious qualifications. He holds the Shahadat-ul-Aalamia and Takhassus fil-Ifta (Specialization in Islamic Jurisprudence and Fatwa) from Jamia Farooqia & Jamia Darul Uloom, Taleem ul Quran, Karachi. He also holds a Bachelor's degree in Law (LLB), a Master's degree in Islamic Studies, and a Master's degree in Islamic History from the University of Karachi & Federal Urdu University respectively.

Mufti Noor is a registered Shariah advisor at the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), is also enrolled as an advocate, and is a member of Sindh Bar Council and Karachi Bar Association. He has vast teaching experience of religious and Islamic banking courses in different institutions such as in Jamia Yousufia Binoria, IBA CEIF, Centre of Islamic Economics (a division of Jamia Darul Uloom, Karachi) & Themis School of Law.

#### **Key Terms of Reference of Shariah Board**

The Shariah Board (SB) shall be empowered to consider, decide and supervise all Shariah related matters, develop a comprehensive Shariah compliance framework for all areas of operations and shall review and approve all the procedure manuals, product programs structures, process flows, related agreements, marketing advertisements, sales illustrations and brochures so that they are in conformity with the rules and principles of Shariah. The SB shall have at all reasonable times unhindered access to all books of accounts, records, documents and information from all sources including professional advisors and IBI's employees in the due discharge of its duties. Considering the importance and binding nature of decisions, rulings and fatawa given by SB, it shall rigorously deliberate on the issue placed before it for consideration before giving any decision / fatawa.

All reports of internal Shariah audit, external Shariah audit, Shariah compliance reviews and the SBP Shariah compliance inspection shall be submitted to the SB for consideration and prescribing appropriate enforcement action and also specify the process / procedures to be adopted for changing, modifying or revisiting fatawa, rulings and guidelines already issued by it.

The SB shall not delegate any of its roles and responsibilities as prescribed in the Shariah framework to any other person or any of its members as all decisions and rulings of the SB shall be in conformity with the directives, regulations, instructions and guidelines issued by SBP in accordance with the rulings of Shariah Advisory Committee of the SBP.

#### Shariah Board meetings held during the year

During the year four meetings were held and were attended by all members.

#### **Board Remuneration Policy**

In line with the regulatory guidelines, the Remuneration Policy is already in place wherein the criteria for identification and performance evaluation of MRTs and MRCs is defined.

#### Scope, objective and governance of remuneration policy

The scope of remuneration policy covers all employees across the Bank who are materially responsible for risk taking or risk controlling activities. The purpose of the policy is to develop a fair, objective, transparent and sound remuneration policy that is in alignment with risks and responsibilities of the organization.

Following are the main objectives of Remuneration Framework:

- i. To promote consistent, sound and effective risk management, to discourage risk-taking that exceeds the risk thresholds of the Bank:
- ii. To ensure that the remuneration practice is in line with the Bank's objectives, taking into consideration all major risks that the Bank may face.
- iii. To attract, retain and motivate employees who perform while managing the risks facing the Bank, and also those who ensure long term value generation.

The Board is overall responsible for reviewing, approving and monitoring implementation of the Bank-wide remuneration framework, based on the recommendations of Board's Human Resource & Remuneration Committee (BHR&RC), which shall be mainly responsible for overseeing the Bank's remuneration programme.

The scope of remuneration policy covers all employees across the Bank who are materially responsible for risk taking or risk controlling activities. The purpose of the policy is to develop a fair, objective, transparent and sound remuneration policy that is in alignment with risks and responsibilities of the organization.

#### Material Risk Taker (MRT) / Material Risk Controller (MRC)

The MRTs and MRCs are identified through a detailed assessment of the Bank's employees using various qualitative and quantitative criteria, as documented in the remuneration policy.

The Bank offers a compensation structure with a balanced mix of fix ed and variable elements, with the objective to encourage behaviors focused on achievement of long-term sustainable results. For MRTs / MRCs, the deferred variable component has been made part of their compensation structure.

#### Performance measurement of MRTs and MRCs

The Bank's performance management mechanism provides a sound basis for assessing employee performance holistically. The Bank's remuneration policy is aligned with the performance management mechanism and differentiates pay appropriately amongst its employees based on degree of contribution, skill and availability of talent owing to competitive market forces by considering factors such as role, skills, competencies, experience and grade / seniority.

Performance measurement of MRTs / MRCs is carried-out through the risk-adjusted balanced scorecards. The Bank has developed riskadjusted balanced scorecards for all MRTs and MRCs for their performance measurement, which ensure establishing a correlation between and alignment of risks and rewards. These scorecards are prepared at individual levels, incorporating various financial, non-financial / qualitative and risk-adjusting factors.

The Bank has introduced an individual level accountability mechanism whereby a certain portion of variable compensation of the MRTs / MRCs is deferred / withheld for a defined period, thus creating alignment between the employees' and stakeholders' interests and reinforcing that compensation is appropriately linked to longer-term sustainable performance.

The deferred pay is subject to claw back clause that permits the Bank to cancel or reduce, all or part of the amount of an unvested variable compensation award, due to malus triggers i.e. specific crystallized risk, behavior, conduct, or adverse performance outcome, attributable to the MRT / MRC.

## STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2019

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

The Bank has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are 8 (eight) as per the following:

Gender	Number
Male	7
Female	1

2. The composition of board is as follows:

Category	Names
Independent Directors	Mr. Firasat Ali
	Mr. Rashid Ahmed Jafer
Female Independent Director	Ms. Tahira Raza
Non-Executive Directors	Mr. Anjum Z. Iqbal
	Mr. Hamza Habib
	Mr. Mohamedali R. Habib
	Mr. Mohomed Bashir
	Mr. Muhammad H. Habib
President & CEO	Mr. Mohsin A. Nathani

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies, including this Bank.
- 4. The Bank has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Bank along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Bank. The Board has ensured that complete record of particulars of the significant policies along with their date of approval or updating is maintained by the Bank.
- 6. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by the Board/shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
- 8. The Board and the shareholders have approved a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the instructions from the State Bank of Pakistan, Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The Bank is compliant with the requirement of directors training program provided in these Regulations.
- 10. During the current year, there was no new appointment of Chief Financial Officer (CFO), the Company Secretary and the Head of Internal Audit.

- 11. Chief Financial Officer and Chief Executive Officer duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 12. The board has formed committees comprising of members given below:

Committees	Names	Committee Designation	Category of Director
Audit Committee	Mr. Rashid Ahmed Jafer	Chairman	Independent Director
	Mr. Anjum Z. Iqbal	Member	Non-Executive Director
	Mr. Hamza Habib	Member	Non-Executive Director
Human Resources & Remuneration Committee	Ms. Tahira Raza	Chairperson	Independent Director
	Mr. Firasat Ali	Member	Independent Director
	Mr. Mohamedali R. Habib	Member	Non-Executive Director
Risk & Compliance Committee	Mr. Anjum Z. Iqbal	Chairman	Non-Executive Director
	Mr. Firasat Ali	Member	Independent Director
	Mr. Mohsin A. Nathani	Member	President & Chief Executive
	Ms. Tahira Raza	Member	Independent Director
Credit Committee	Mr. Muhammad H. Habib	Chairman	Non-Executive Director
	Mr. Anjum Z. Iqbal	Member	Non-Executive Director
	Mr. Mohamedali R. Habib	Member	Non-Executive Director
	Mr. Mohsin A. Nathani	Member	President & Chief Executive
	Mr. Rashid Ahmed Jafer	Member	Independent Director
IT Committee	Mr. Anjum Z. Iqbal	Chairman	Non-Executive Director
	Mr. Firasat Ali	Member	Independent Director
	Mr. Mohsin A. Nathani	Member	President & Chief Executive

- 13. The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committees for compliance.
- 14. The frequency of meetings of the committees were as per following:

Committees	Frequency of Meetings
Audit Committee	Four meetings were held during the financial year ended December 31, 2022
Human Resources & Remuneration Committee	Two meetings were held during the financial year ended December 31, 2022
Risk & Compliance Committee	Four meetings were held during the financial year ended December 31, 2022
Credit Committee	Three meetings were held during the financial year ended December 31, 2022
IT Committee	Two meetings were held during the financial year ended December 31, 2022

- 15. The board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 16. The statutory auditors of the Bank have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they and all their partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and that they and the partners of the firm involved in the audit are not a close relative (spouse, parent, dependent and non-dependent children) of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, head of internal audit, company secretary or director of the Bank.
- 17. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these Regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 18. We confirm that all requirements of regulations 3, 6, 7, 8, 27, 32, 33 and 36 of the Regulations have been complied with.

On behalf of the Board

**MOHSIN A. NATHANI** 

President & Chief Executive Officer

Karachi: 24 February 2023

**MOHAMEDALI R. HABIB** 

Chairman



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

To the members of Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

Review Report on Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 ("the Regulations") prepared by the Board of Directors of Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited ("the Bank") for the year ended 31 December 2022 in accordance with the requirements of Regulation No. 36 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Bank. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Bank's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Bank's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Bank to comply with the Regulations.

As part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Bank's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Bank to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Bank's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2022.

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Karachi: 06 March 2023 UDIN: CR202210201etUprNuWB

#### STATEMENT OF INTERNAL CONTROLS

This statement is being issued in compliance with the Guidelines on Internal Controls, issued by the State Bank of Pakistan vide BSD Circular No. 7 dated May 27, 2004.

#### MANAGEMENT EVALUATION OF INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

An internal control system is a set of procedures and activities designed to identify, evaluate and mitigate the risk in processes and operations in order to support the overall business objectives of the Bank. It is the responsibility of the Bank's management to establish an internal control system to maintain an adequate and effective internal control environment on an ongoing basis.

The management of the Bank has formulated, implemented, and maintained a system of internal controls approved by the Board of Directors, the goal of which is to achieve effectiveness and efficiency of operations while adhering to laws and regulations, resulting in reliability of financial reporting. However, any system of internal controls can only be designed to manage, rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve objectives. It can therefore only provide reasonable assurance and not absolute assurance against material misstatement and loss. It also requires continuous improvement to align it with the changing environment and needs of the business.

The Bank monitors its processes and operations on an ongoing basis to ensure that an effective and efficient internal control system remains active and implemented and strive for continuous strengthening of its control environment. The internal control structure comprises of different levels of monitoring activities.

Line Management's role is to monitor day-to-day operations and ensure that the business risks are properly mitigated, control breaches are identified on a timely basis and corrective actions are promptly implemented.

The Compliance Division of the Bank is entrusted with the responsibility to minimize compliance risk and strengthen compliance environment across the organization and ensure a professional working relationship with the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and other regulatory bodies. The Management has established a Management Compliance Committee to oversee compliance and controls related matters of the bank. Compliance status of irregularities identified and other compliance related matters are reported to the Bank's Management Compliance Committee, while significant compliance matters are also reported to Board Risk & Compliance Committee. Further, compliance status of observations highlighted in regulatory inspection reports are also presented in Board Risk & Compliance Committee. The Division also has a Financial Crimes and Compliance function to ensure compliance with the relevant AML / CFT / CPF Laws & Regulations.

Internal Audit Division is an independent function and follows a risk-based approach to provide reasonable assurance to the governing authorities on adequacy and effectiveness of the Bank's procedures, processes, controls and systems. All significant / material observations made through internal audit activities are reported to the Board Audit Committee (BAC) on a regular basis, which actively monitors and tracks resolution of these observations and provides guidance in improving the overall control environment of the Bank.

Based upon the results achieved from reviews, ongoing testing of financial reporting controls and audits conducted during the year 2022, management considers that, the existing system of internal controls is adequate and has been effectively implemented and monitored.

**NAJEEB GILANI** 

**SYED HASNAIN HAIDER RIZVI** 

FUZAIL ABBAS

**MOHSIN A. NATHANI** 

Head of Internal Audit

**Head of Compliance** 

Chief Financial Officer

President and CEO

Karachi: 24 February 2023



#### REPORT OF SHARI'AH BOARD

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

In the name of Allah Subhanahu, the Beneficent, the Merciful

All Praise be to Allah Subhanahu, the Lord of all the Worlds and Blessings on our Master, Prophet Muhammad (Peace be upon Him), and His Household and all His Companions.

By the Grace of Allah Almight y, Sirat, the Islamic Banking Division of Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited ("Bank") has completed its nineteen years of successful operations of Islamic Banking. The Bank is continuously expanding its Islamic Banking network and at the end of the year 2022, the number of Islamic Banking Branches and Islamic Banking Windows were sixty-one (61) and two hundred and forty-two (242) respectively.

During the year, the Shariah Board held four (04) meetings and has reviewed, provided opinions and approved different existing and new products, policies, manuals, processes, transactions, process flows, Shariah compliance review reports and Shariah audit reports. Further, the Shariah Board and the Board of Directors also met twice this year to have a briefing on Shari'ah compliance environment of the Bank.

The Shariah Board appreciates the vision of the Board of Directors and the management for the continuous growth and support for Islamic Banking.

Following is an overview for the year 2022:

#### 1. Islamic Business

During the year 2022, the Bank used diversified Islamic financing products including but not limited to Diminishing Musharakah, Istisna, Al-Bai, Salam, Working Capital Musharakah and Murabahah / Musawamah. At the end of the year 2022, the Bank has Islamic financing and investment/placement of Rs. 141.65 billion and total Islamic deposits under different Islamic accounts of Rs. 107.24 billion.

In this regard, Shariah Board has reviewed and approved one hundred and seventy-nine (179) process flows for various Corporate, SME and Commercial customers including an Islamic Syndicate Transaction as a joint Shariah advisory role. The breakup is as follows:

S. No.	Islamic Financing Modes	Number
1	Diminishing Musharakah	42
2	Istisna / Al-Bai / Salam / Working Capital Musharakah	68
3	Murabahah / Musawamah	69

#### 2. Islamic Branches/Windows: Expansion & Conversion

During the year, the Bank has opened 5 new Islamic branches, 24 new Islamic windows and converted 7 conventional branches into Islamic branches.

## 3. Islamic Products & Related Documentation

During the year, Shariah Board has reviewed and/or approved different new products, plan, structure, policies, manuals and agreements including as follows:

Deposit Products	Financing Product	Plan / Structure / Policies / Manuals	Agreements		
Sirat Ladies Account	Supply Chain	Branch Conversion Plan, 2023	Islamic House Finance		
(Current)	Financing	Proposed structure for Islamic Banking Division (Version 0.1)	Agreements		
		Operations Manual - Branch Banking (Islamic)			
		Operations Manual - ADC (Islamic)			
		HABIBMETRO Sirat - Investment Policy	Supply Chain		
		Operational Risk Management Policy Framework	Financing Agreements		
		Product Document - SIRAT Ladies Banking Account & Ladies Debit Card	Islamic Account Opening Form		
		Shariah Governance Framework (SGF)	(revision)		
Sirat Ladies Account (Saving)		Policy Framework for Profit & Loss Distribution with PLS Depositors & Pool Management			
		Charity Fund Policy			
		Liquidity Risk Management Policy & Contingency Funding Plan			
		ljarah Manual (revision)			
		Sirat Auto Finance Manual (revision)			
		Addendum to Credit Risk Policy			
		IBD Guidelines for Marketing			
		Shariah Non-Compliance Risk Policy			

## 4. Shariah Compliance and Shariah Audit

During the year, Shariah Compliance & Shariah Audit teams have conducted different regulatory and regular reviews, and audits on a sample basis. The Shariah reviews and audits include different portfolios across different regions under Islamic financing, deposits (profit and loss distribution), Islamic treasury, Islamic branch network and existing Islamic products. During the year, 17 reports were issued which were reviewed and corrective actions were provided by the Shariah Board, where required.

## 5. Charity Amounts

The opening balance of the charity account on January 1, 2022 was Rs. 4,470/-. During the year, Rs. 250,023/- has been credited which includes amount received due to delayed payments by the customers, for Shariah non-compliance & other reasons. The charity amount will be distributed to approved charitable and social welfare institutions.

## 6. Training & Capacity Building

During the year, 3,000 plus staff have attended over 70 Islamic Banking trainings through in-house programs, external training sessions and e-learning modules. The participants include the staff at Islamic Bank ing Branches, Islamic Banking Windows, relationship managers, support functions, new joiners, officers & others.

Shariah Board Members, Shariah Compliance Department & Islamic Banking officials facilitated the Learning Department and other stakeholders in Islamic banking trainings.

## **Shariah Board's Opinion**

As per the Shariah Governance Framework, the Board of Directors and the management are responsible to ensure that the operations of the Bank are conducted in a manner that comply with Shariah principles at all times, while we are required to submit a report on the overall Shariah compliance environment of the Bank.

To establish our opinion as expressed in this report, we have reviewed the reports of Shariah Compliance Department, Internal Shariah Audit and External Shariah Audit who had carried out their reviews and audits, on test check basis for each class of transactions with the relevant documentation and process flows.

## Based on the above, we are of the view that:

- i. The Bank has complied with Shariah rules and principles in the light of fatawa, rulings and guidelines issued by its Shariah Board.
- ii. The Bank has by and large complied with directives, regulations, instructions and guidelines related to Shariah compliance issued by State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) in accordance with the rulings of SBP's Shariah Advisory Committee.
- iii. The Bank has a comprehensive mechanism in place to ensure Shariah compliance in their overall operations.
- iv. The Bank has a well-defined system in place sound enough to ensure that any earnings realized from sources or by means prohibited by Shariah have been credited to charity account and are being properly utilized for charitable purposes.
- v. The Bank has complied with the SBP instructions on profit & loss distribution and pool management.
- vi. The Learning Department and the management have arranged various Islamic Banking capacity building sessions and are in continuous process to enhance Islamic Banking learning network. In this regard, the level of awareness, capacity and sensitization of the staff, management and the Board in appreciating the importance of Shariah compliance in the products and processes of the Bank, is acceptable.
- vii. The Shariah Board has been provided adequate resources enabling it to discharge its duties. However, considering the increase in the business, network and volume of the work, it is suggested to further strengthen the Shariah compliance function in the Bank.

#### Recommendations

## Based on the above, we recommend that:

- 1. The Bank should continue to make arrangements for Islamic banking trainings, refresher sessions and awareness sessions for their management, Islamic Banking staff, relevant stakeholders and customers.
- 2. The Bank should continue to enhance the promotion and marketing of Islamic Banking products and services at all available forums.
- 3. The Bank should continue to expand its Islamic Branch Banking network alongwith its effort to utilize the digital technology and platforms for the promotion of Islamic Banking.

#### And Allah Subhanahu knows the Best.

May Allah Subhanahu accept our endea vours and grant us devotion to accomplish His cherished tasks, forgive our mistakes and make us successful herein this world and hereafter. We also pray, seek guidance and blessings from Allah Almighty for further progress and prosperity of Islamic banking. Ameen

## TAN SRI DR. MOHD. DAUD BAKAR

Chairman Shari'ah Board

## **MUFTI KHAWAJA NOOR UL HASSAN**

Resident Shari'ah Board Member

**MUFTI ABDUL SATTAR LAGHARI** 

Member Shari'ah Board

Karachi: 24 February 2023 | Shaban 03, 1444 A.H.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## To the members of Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

## **Opinion**

We have audited the annexed unconsolidated financial statements of Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited ("the Bank"), which comprise the unconsolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022, and the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated statement of cash flows or the year then ended, along with unaudited certified returns received from the branches except for thirty branches which have been audited by us and notes to the unconsolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the unconsolidated statement of financial position, the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of cash flows together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and, give the information required by the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Bank's affairs as at 31 December 2022 and of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **Key Audit Matter**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following is the Key Audit Matter:

S. No.	Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1	PROVISION AGAINST ADVANCES	
	Refer notes 4.5 and 10 to the unconsolidated financial statements for accounting polic y and par ticulars of	Our audit procedures to verify provision against advances included:
	provision against advances.  Bank's net advances to the customers at 31 December 2022 amounted to Rs. 433.503 billion and r epresents 31.02% of its total assets. These are stated net of provision.	<ul> <li>Assessed the desig n and t ested the operating effectiveness of key controls established by the Bank for provisioning required against non-performing loans.</li> <li>We have performed following procedures on a sample basis:</li> </ul>
	The Provision against advances was identified as a k ey focus area in our audit as it involves a considerable degree of management judgment and estimation uncer tainty along with compliance with the regulatory requirements.	<ul> <li>verified repayments of loan / mark-up installments and checked that borrowers have been correctly classified and cat egorized based on the basis of number of overdue days;</li> </ul>

S. No.	Key Audit Matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
		<ul> <li>where the management has not identified as displaying indicators of impairment, challenged the management's assessment by comparing the historical performance, financial ratios and reports on security maintained and formed our own view whether any impairment indicators are present; and</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>where the management has identified as displaying indicators of impairment, assessed the number of overdue days and factors used for calculation of provision in accordance with the Prudential Regulations.</li> </ul>

# Information Other than the Consolidated and Unconsolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report but does not include the unconsolidated financial statements, consolidated financial statements and our auditors' reports thereon.

Our opinion on the unconsolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the unconsolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Management and the Board of Directors for the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, the requirements of Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of unconsolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the unconsolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of directors is responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these unconsolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the unconsolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concer n basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the unconsolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the unconsolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the unconsolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide to the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- a) proper books of account have been kept by the Bank as required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and the returns referred above from the branches have been found adequate for the purpose of our audit;
- b) the unconsolidated statement of financial position, the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated statement of cash flows together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017(XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were in accordance with the objects and powers of the Bank and the transactions of the Bank which have come to our notice have been within the powers of the Bank; and
- d) zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980), was deducted by the Bank and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under Section 7 of that Ordinance.

We confirm that for the purpose of our audit we have covered more than sixty percent of the total loans and advances of the Bank.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Amyn Pirani.

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Karachi: 06 March 2023 UDIN: AR2022102015UTZM6rg8

## **UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022			
	Note	2022	2021
		———— Rupees	s in '000 ———
ASSETS			
Cash and balances with treasury banks	6	54,747,065	83,385,865
Balances with other banks	7	22,452,296	2,995,850
Lendings to financial institutions	8	76,331,607	3,941,284
Investments	9	723,578,560	667,995,813
Advances	10	433,502,914	398,381,922
Fixed assets	11	21,663,890	12,014,494
Intangible assets	12	97,968	120,689
Deferred tax assets	13	5,061,251	3,216,521
Other assets	14	60,008,369	52,364,002
		1,397,443,920	1,224,416,440
LIABILITIES			
Bills payable	15	19,538,428	17,944,644
Borrowings	16	343,967,768	316,166,512
Deposits and other accounts	17	880,696,783	772,286,057
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease		_	_
Sub-ordinated debts		_	_
Deferred tax liabilities		_	_
Other liabilities	18	78,733,617	55,044,575
		1,322,936,596	1,161,441,788
NET ASSETS		74,507,324	62,974,652
REPRESENTED BY			
Share capital	19	10,478,315	10,478,315
Reserves		25,534,917	22,679,604
Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of assets - net of tax	20	2,029,769	(381,836)
Unappropriated profit		36,464,323	30,198,569
•		74,507,324	62,974,652

The annexed notes 1 to 45 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

21

**FUZAIL ABBAS**Chief Financial Officer

**CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS** 

MOHSIN A. NATHANI President & Chief Executive Officer FIRASAT ALI Director RASHID AHMED JAFER
Director

MOHAMEDALI R. HABIB Chairman

## **UNCONSOLIDATED PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

	Note	<b>2022</b> ——— Rupees ir	2021
Mark-up / return / interest earned	23	133,165,182	73,395,933
Mark-up / return / interest earned  Mark-up / return / interest expensed	25 24	(92,554,492)	/3,393,933 (43,899,120)
Net mark-up / interest income	21	40,610,690	29,496,813
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST INCOME			
Fee and commission income	25	7,930,643	6,905,971
Dividend income	23	318,116	145,087
Foreign exchange income		5,093,568	3,706,963
Income / (loss) from derivatives		-	-
Gain / (loss) on securities	26	(216,569)	102,026
Other income	27	89,460	280,080
Total non mark-up / interest income		13,215,218	11,140,127
Total income		53,825,908	40,636,940
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST EXPENSES			
Operating expenses	28	22,021,134	16,601,210
Workers' welfare fund		588,184	314,825
Other charges	29	67,878	170,918
Total non mark-up / interest expenses		(22,677,196)	(17,086,953)
Profit before provisions		31,148,712	23,549,987
Provisions and write offs - net	30	(3,531,453)	(2,009,284)
Extra ordinary / unusual items			
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		27,617,259	21,540,703
Taxation	31	(13,356,536)	(8,082,130)
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION		14,260,723	13,458,573
		Rupe	
Basic and diluted earnings per share	32	13.61	12.84

The annexed notes 1 to 45 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

## **UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

	Note	<b>2022</b> —— Rupees ir	2021
Profit after taxation		14,260,723	13,458,573
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit and loss in subsequent periods:			
Effect of translation of net investment in an offshore branch - net of tax		3,168	1,648
Movement in surplus / deficit on revaluation of investments - net of tax		(3,036,360)	(4,696,762)
		(3,033,192)	(4,695,114)
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss in subsequent periods:			
Remeasurement gain / (loss) on defined benefit obligations - net of tax		4,816	(22,390)
Movement in surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets - net of tax	20.2	201,372	1,300,614
Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - net of tax	20.1	5,338,110	_
		5,544,298	1,278,224
Total comprehensive income		16,771,829	10,041,683

The annexed notes 1 to 45 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

## **UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

				Reserves			Surplus / (			
	Share capital	Exchange translation reserve	Share premium	Statutory reserve	Special reserve	Revenue reserve	Investments	Fixed / non- banking assets	Un- appropriated profit	Total
					— Rupees	in '000 —				
Opening balance as at 1 January 2021	10,478,315	113	2,550,985	15,694,782	240,361	1,500,000	2,942,837	221,970	24,018,848	57,648,211
Profit after taxation	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	13,458,573	13,458,573
Other comprehensive income - net of tax	-	1,648	_	_	_	_	(4,696,762)	1,300,614	(22,390)	(3,416,890)
Total comprehensive income	_	1,648	_				(4,696,762)	1,300,614	13,436,183	10,041,683
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	-	-	2,691,715	-	-	-	-	(2,691,715)	-
Transfer from surplus on revaluation of assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	(150,495)	150,495	-
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity										
Cash dividend (Rs.2.50 per share) for the year ended 31 December 2020	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(2,619,579)	(2,619,579)
Interim dividend (Rs.2.00 per share) for the year ended 31 December 2021	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	(2,095,663)	(2,095,663)
Balance as at 31 December 2021	10,478,315	1,761	2,550,985	18,386,497	240,361	1,500,000	(1,753,925)	1,372,089	30,198,569	62,974,652
Profit after taxation	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	14,260,723	14,260,723
Other comprehensive income - net of tax	_	3,168	_	_	_	_	(3,036,360)	5,539,482	4,816	2,511,106
Total comprehensive income	_	3,168	_	_	_	_	(3,036,360)	5,539,482	14,265,539	16,771,829
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	-	-	2,852,145	-	-	-	-	(2,852,145)	-
Transfer from surplus on revaluation of assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(91,517)	91,517	_
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity										
Cash dividend (Rs. 3 per share) for the year ended 31 December 2021	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	(3,143,494)	(3,143,494)
Interim dividend (Rs. 2.00 per share) for the year ended 31 December 2022	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	(2,095,663)	(2,095,663)
Balance as at										
31 December 2022	10,478,315	4,929	2,550,985	21,238,642	240,361	1,500,000	(4,790,285)	6,820,054	36,464,323	74,507,324

The annexed notes 1 to 45 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**FUZAIL ABBAS**Chief Financial Officer

MOHSIN A. NATHANI President & Chief Executive Officer FIRASAT ALI Director RASHID AHMED JAFER
Director

MOHAMEDALI R. HABIB Chairman

## **UNCONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022			
	Note	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		———— Rupees i	n '000 ———
Profit before taxation		27,617,259	21,540,703
Less: Dividend income		(318,116)	(145,087)
		27,299,143	21,395,616
Adjustments	11.2	1.540.406	1 217 200
Depreciation on operating fixed assets Depreciation on right-of-use assets	11.2 11.2	1,548,406 1,289,677	1,217,389 1,035,343
Depreciation on non-banking assets	14.1.1	371	33,870
Amortisation	12	83,256	71,090
Mark-up / return / interest expensed on lease liability	24	015 000	621 775
against right-of-use assets  Provisions and write-offs excluding recovery of	24	815,888	631,775
written off bad debts	30	3,615,111	2,041,426
Net gain on sale of fixed assets	27	(41,532)	(24,055)
Gain on sale of non-banking assets	27	(11,402)	(227,988)
Gain on sale of right-of-use assets Provision against workers welfare fund		588,184	314,825
Provision against compensated absences	28.1	101,346	84,629
		7,989,305	5,178,304
		35,288,448	26,573,920
(Increase) / decrease in operating assets		(	(2.2.1.2.2.2)
Lendings to financial institutions Advances		(72,390,323) (38,499,878)	(2,941,284) (88,422,789)
Other assets (excluding dividend and non-banking assets)		(11,744,804)	(3,574,445)
o the assets (extending dividend and non-painting assets)		(122,635,005)	(94,938,518)
Increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities		(-=,,,	(* 1/2 2 2/2 1 2/
Bills payable		1,593,784	2,523,642
Borrowings from financial institutions Deposits and other accounts		26,492,134 108,410,726	118,731,860 91,330,345
Other liabilities (excluding current taxation)		21,770,528	(3,046,489)
		158,267,172	209,539,358
		70,920,615	141,174,760
Payment against compensated absences		(96,716)	(67,513)
Income tax paid		(11,436,763)	(8,115,015)
Net cash flows from operating activities		59,387,136	132,992,232
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Net investments in available-for-sale securities		135,665,152	(101,330,056) 10,464,261
Net investments in held-to-maturity securities Dividend received		(197,012,846) 324,134	139,197
Investments in fixed assets		(2,971,389)	(2,892,321)
Investments in intangibles assets		(60,535)	(102,089)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Proceeds from sale of non-banking assets		85,476	31,326 784,404
Effect of translation of net investment in an offshore branch		5,834	2,701
Net cash flows from investing activities		(63,964,174)	(92,902,577)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Dividend paid		(4,233,724)	(4,692,365)
Payment of lease liability against right-of-use assets		(1,680,714)	(1,412,843)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(5,914,438)	(6,105,208)
(Decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(10,491,476)	33,984,447 52,267,510
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	າາ	86,351,966	52,367,519
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	33	75,860,490	86,351,966

The annexed notes 1 to 45 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

FUZAIL ABBAS
Chief Financial Officer
Chief Executive Officer

MOHSIN A. NATHANI
President & Director
Chief Executive Officer

MOHAMEDALI R. HABIB
Director
Director
Chairman

## NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

## 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited (the Bank) was incorporated in Pakistan on 3 August 1992, as a public limited company, under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017) and is engaged in commercial banking and related services. Its shares are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The Bank operates 500 (2021:459) branches, including 61 (2021: 49) Islamic banking branches, an offshore branch (Karachi Export Processing Zone branch) and 1 (2021: 30) sub branch in Pakistan. The Bank is a subsidiar y of Habib Bank A G Zurich - Switzerland (the holding company with 51% shares in the Bank) which is incorporated in Switzerland.

The registered office of the Bank is situated at HABIBMETRO Head Office, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

## 2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

**2.1** These unconsolidated financial statements represent separate financial statements of the Bank. The consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiary companies are being separately issued.

In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic mode, the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate mark-up in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these financial statements as such, but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilized and the appropriate portion of mark-up thereon.

Key financial figures of the Islamic banking branches are disclosed in Annexure II to these unconsolidated financial statements.

## 2.2 Statement of Compliance

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP), as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017; and
- Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) from time to time.

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS or IFAS, requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives shall prevail.

The SBP vide BSD Circular No. 10, dated 26 August 2002 has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" and IAS 40 "Investment Property" for banking companies till further instructions. Further, according to a notification of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through S.R.O. No. 411 (1) / 2008 dated 28 April 2008, IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" has not been made applicable for banks. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements of various circulars issued by the SBP.

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has notified Islamic Financial Accounting Standard (IFAS) 3, 'Profit and Loss Sharing on Deposits' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan. IFAS 3 shall be followed with effect from the financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014 in respect of accounting for transactions relating to 'Profit and Loss Sharing on Deposits' as defined by the said standard. The standard has resulted in certain new disclosures in the financial statements of the Bank. Furthermore, the SBP through BPRD Circular Letter No. 4 dated 25 February 2015, has deferred the applicability of IFAS 3 till further instructions and prescribed the Banks to prepare their annual and periodical financial statements as per existing prescribed formats issued vide BPRD Circular 02 of 2018, as amended from time to time.

# 2.3 Standards, Interpretations and Amendments to Published Approved Accounting Standards that are effective in current year

**2.3.1** There are certain new and amended standards, interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Bank's accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Bank's operations and therefore not detailed in these unconsolidated financial statements.

# 2.4 Standards, Interpretations of and Amendments to Published Accounting and Reporting Standards that are not yet effective

#### 2.4.1 IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'

As directed by SBP via BPRD Circular no 3 of 2022, IFRS 9 Financial Instruments is effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 for banks having asset base of more than Rs. 500 billion as at 31 D ecember 2021. SBP via same circular has finalized the instructions on IFRS 9 (Application Instructions) for ensuring smooth and consistent implementation of the standard in the banks.

During 2022, the management of the Bank performed an impact assessment of IFRS 9 taking into account the SBP's IFRS 9 application instructions. The assessment is based on available information and may be subject to changes arising from further reasonable and supportable information being made available to the Bank at the time of finalizing the impact for initial application of IFRS 9. In addition, the Bank will implement changes in classification of cer tain financial instruments. These changes and impacts are discussed below:

An overview of the IFRS 9 requirements that are expected to have significant impact are discussed below along with the additional requirements introduced by the SBP:

## Governance, ownership and responsibilities

Board's Risk and Compliance Committee (BRCC) is tasked with overseeing the implementation of IFRS 9. A Steering Committee for the implementation of IFRS 9 has representation from Finance, Risk, credit and IT function of the Bank.

Risk is responsible for methodologies for the calculation of Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD), Exposure at Default (EAD) and Credit Conversion Factors (CCF) for off-balance sheet exposures. These models shall be validated on yearly basis considering the following aspects:

- Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model design validation, data quality validation and benchmarking with external best practices.
- Calibration testing which ensures the accuracy of the observed PDs.

The risk function will also perform the back testing of ECL at least on yearly basis and will be responsible for the independent validation of the risk parameters / risk models including PD, LGD and CCF etc., that are used to compute ECL. The function shall identify, prepare and extract the data required for the risk parameters modelling and ECL calculations.

Finance shall ensure that all disclosures are made as required by the formats and guidelines issued by the SBP.

#### Classification and measurement

The classification and measurement of financial assets depends on their contrac tual cash flow characteristics and the entity's business model. Financial assets are measured at amortized cost, Fair Value Through Profit & Loss (FVTPL) or Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI). Financial assets that do not meet the Solely Payment of Principal and Interest (SPPI) criteria are measured at FVTPL regardless of the business model in which they are held. The Bank has reviewed the impact of the initial adoption of IFRS 9 on its financial assets as follows:

## **Equity securities**

Equity shares currently held as available-for-sale (AFS) with gains and losses recorded in OCI, the Bank will apply the option to present fair value changes in OCI, and, therefore, the application of IFRS 9 will not have a significant impact on adoption. However, in accordance with IFRS 9 requirements, fair value gain or losses recognized in OCI will not be recycled to profit and loss account on der ecognition of these secur ities. The amount of AFS r eserves, which is cur rently presented as accumulated OCI, will be reclassified to retained earnings. However, there will be no impact on overall equity with respect to such classification.

Unquoted equity securities are required to be measured at fair value under IFRS 9. However, the SBP has allowed banks to carry these investments under the cur rent Prudential Regulations, ie at the lower of cost and break-up value, till accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024.

## **Debt securities and loans and advances**

Debt securities currently classified as AFS and those that passes the SPPI test, are expected to be measured at fair value through OCI under IFRS 9 as the Bank's business model is to hold the assets to collect contractual cash flows, but also to sell those investment. Debt securities currently classified as Held-to-maturity securities and those which passes the SPPI test are expected to be measured at amortized costs under IFRS 9 as the Bank's business model is to hold the assets to collect contractual cash flows.

Cashflows of certain debt instruments classified in AFS categories, that do not pass the SPPI test would be measured at fair value through profit and loss.

## **Impairment**

The impairment requirements apply to financial assets measured at amortised cost and FV OCI (other than equity instruments), lease receivables, and certain loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. On initial recognition, an impairment allowance (or provision in the case of commitments and guarantees) is required for expected credit losses ('ECL') resulting from default events that are possible within the next 12 months ('12-month ECL'). In the event of a significant increase in credit risk, an allowance (or provision) is required for ECL resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial instrument ('lifetime ECL'). Financial assets where 12-month ECL is recognised are in 'stage 1'; financial assets that are considered to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk are in 'stage 2'; and financial assets for which there is objective evidence of impairment, so are considered to be in default or otherwise credit impaired, are in 'stage 3'.

The assessment of credit risk and the estimation of ECL are required to be unbiased and probability-weighted, and should incorporate all available information which is relevant to the assessment including information about past events, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of economic conditions at the r eporting date. In addition, the estimation of ECL should take into account the time value of money.

Based on the requirement of IFRS 9 and SBP's IFRS 9 application instructions, the Bank has performed an ECL assessment taking into account the key elements such as assessment of Significant Increase in Credit Risk (SICR), Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD) and Exposure at Default (EAD). These elements are described below:

- PD: The probability that a counterparty will default, calibrated over the 12 months from the reporting date (stage 1) or over the lifetime of the product (stage 2) and incorporating forward looking information.
- LGD: It is an estimate of magnitude of loss sustained on any facility upon default by a customer. It is expressed as a percentage of the exposure outstanding on the date of classification of an obligor. It is the difference between contractual cash flows due and those that the Bank expects to receive, including any form of collateral.
- EAD: the expected balance sheet exposure at the time of default, incor porating expectations on drawdowns, amortisation, pre-payments and forward-looking information where relevant.

For the purpose of calculation of ECL, the Bank has used 7 y ears data till 31 December 2022 and going forward, yearly data shall be included until the Bank has at least 10 y ears' data. For calculating ECL, the Bank shall classify its financial assets under three following categories:

- a) Stage 1: Performing assets: Financial assets where there has not been a SICR since initial recognition, the Bank shall recognize an allowance based on the 12-month ECL.
- b) Stage 2: Under-Performing Assets: Financial assets where there has been a SICR since initial recognition, but they are not credit impaired, the Bank shall recognize an allowance for the lifetime ECL for all exposures categorized in this stage based on the actual maturity profile.
- c) Stage 3: Non-Performing Assets: Financial assets which have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. The Bank shall recognize ECL on these financial assets using the higher off appr oach, which means that lifetime ECL computed under IFRS 9 is compared with regulatory provision required as per Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP.

As required by the application instructions, financial assets may be reclassified out of stage 3 if they meet the requirements of Prudential Regulations issued by SBP. Financial assets in stage 2 may be reclassified to stage 1 if the conditions that led to a SICR no longer apply.

## Significant Increase in Credit Risk (SICR)

SICR is assessed in the context of an increase in the risk of a default occurring over the life of the financial instrument when compared to that expected at the time of initial recognition. It is not assessed in the context of an increase in the ECL. The Bank uses a number of qualitative and quantitative measures in assessing SICR. Quantitative measures relate to deterioration of Obligor Risk Ratings (ORR) or where principal and / or interest payments are 60 days or more past due. Qualitative factors include unavailability of financial information and pending litigations.

Based on the level of increase in credit risk, the Bank shall calculate 12 month ECL for assets which did not have a SICR i.e., Stage 1 or a lifetime expected loss for the life of the asset (for assets which demonstrated a SICR) i.e., Stage 2.

At every reporting date, the Bank shall assess whether there has been a SICR since the initial recognition of the asset. If there is a SICR, the asset must be assigned to the appropriate stage of credit impairment (Stage 2 or 3).

Under the SBP's instructions, credit exposure (in local currency) guaranteed by the Government and Government Securities are exempted from the application of ECL Framework. Moreover, until implementation of IFRS 9 has stabilized, Stage 1 and stage 2 provisions would be made as per IFRS 9 ECL and stage 3 provision would be made considering higher of IFRS 9 ECL or provision computed under existing requirements of Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP.

#### Presentation and disclosure

The State Bank of Pakistan has issued a revised format for financial statements of the banks for the accounting periods starting from 1 January 2023, which include the presentation and disclosures of adoption of IFRS 9 as applicable in Pakistan.

#### Impact of adoption of IFRS 9

The Bank will adopt IFRS 9 in its entirety effective 01 January 2023 with modified retrospective approach for restatement. The actual impact of adopting IFRS 9 on the Bank's financial statements in the year 2023 may not be accurately estimated because it will be dependent on the financial instruments that the Bank would hold during next year and economic conditions at that time as well as accounting elections and judgements that it will make in future. Nevertheless, the Bank has performed a preliminary assessment of the potential impact of adoption of IFRS 9 based on its statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022.

#### Classification, measurement and financial impact

Based on the bank's assessment, IFRS 9 requirements are expected to have the following impact on the classification and measurement of its financial assets and financial liabilities:

- Debt instruments amounting to Rs. 2,097,835 thousand and Rs. 4,681,209 thousand will be reclassified from AFS to FVTPL and amortised cost respectively. However, there would be no impact on overall equity.
- Equity instruments amounting to Rs. 1,690,074 thousand will be reclassified from AFS to FVTPL.

Total estimated adjustment (net of tax) due to the adoption of IFRS 9 for Expected Credit Loss on the opening balance of the Bank's equity at 1 January 2023 is expected to be Rs. 1,217 million approximately.

The Bank continues to refine its expected credit loss model and embed its operational processes which may change the actual impact on adoption, although parallel runs have been carried out till the third quarter of 2022, the new systems and associated controls in place have not been operational for a more extended period.

## Impact on regulatory capital

In order to mitigate the impact of ECL for stage 1 and stage 2 financial assets on Capital, the SBP has permitted the Banks to adopt a transitional provision to phase in the impact over a period of five years.

**2.4.2** Furthermore, following standards, amendments and interpretations of approved accounting standards will be effective for the accounting periods as stated below:

Standard, Interpretation or Amendment	Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current - amendments to IAS 1	1 January 2024
Non-current Liabilities with Covenants - amendment to IAS 1	1 January 2024
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	1 January 2023
Definition of Accounting Estimates - amendments to IAS 8	1 January 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction - amendments to IAS 12	1 January 2023
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	1 January 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized

Further, following new standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan:

Standard	IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 1 – First time adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	1 January 2014
IFRS 17 – Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023

The above are not expected to have any material impact on the Bank's financial statements.

## 2.5 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgement in the application of its accounting policies. The estimates and assumptions are based on hist orical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Significant accounting estimates and areas where judgements were made by management in the application of accounting policies are as follows:

- i) Classification, Valuations and impairment of investments (note 4.4)
- ii) Provision against non-performing loans and advances (note 4.5.1)
- iii) Depreciation (note 4.6.2) and amortisation (note 4.7)
- iv) Valuation of Fixed assets (4.6.2) and Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims (note 4.8)
- v) Taxation (note 4.11)
- vi) Defined benefit plan (note 4.13.1)
- vii) Compensated Absences (note 4.13.2)
- viii) Right-of-use assets (note 4.6.3) and related lease liability (note 4.14)
- ix) Impairment of non-financial assets (excluding deferred tax asset) (note 4.21)

## 2.6 Changes in accounting policies

**2.6.1** Change in accounting policy of land and building from cost to revaluation model

With effect from 30 June 2022, the Bank has v oluntarily changed its accounting policy for land and buildings (freehold and leasehold) from the cost model to the revaluation model, as permitted under IAS 16'Property, Plant and Equipment'. On adoption, these are carried at a revalued amount less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses (if any), which previously were carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses (if any). The impact of the change in accounting policy has been disclosed in note 11.3.

The management believes that the new accounting policy will result in the financial statements providing more relevant information and more realistic reflection of the values of these assets.

The change has been dealt in accordance with the requirements of IAS 16, and accordingly, the Bank has applied the accounting policy prospectively.

#### 3. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

## **Accounting convention**

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain investments are stated at market value, certain classes of fixed assets and non-banking assets in satisfaction of claims are stated at revalued amount less accumulated depreciation and derivative financial instruments are carried at fair value as disclosed in notes 4.4, 4.8 and 4.9 respectively.

### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**4.1** The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements are set out below. These have been consistently applied to all the years presented except for the change as mentioned in the note 2.6.1 above.

## 4.2 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash and balances with treasury banks and balances with other banks less overdrawn nostro balances.

## 4.3 Lendings to / borrowings from financial institutions

The Bank enters into transactions of borrowing (repo) from and lending (reverse repo) to financial institutions, at contracted rates for a specified period of time. These are recorded as under:

## Purchase under resale agreement (reverse repo)

Securities purchased with a corresponding commitment to resell at a specified future date (reverse repos) are not recognised in the statement of financial position and instead amounts paid under these arrangements are included in lendings to financial institutions. The difference between purchase and resale price is accrued as markup income on a pro-rata over the term of the agreement.

## Sale under repurchase agreement (repo)

Securities sold with a simultaneous commitment to repurchase at a specified future date (repos) continue to be recognised in the statement of financial position and are measured in accordance with accounting policies for investments and counter party liability is included in borrowing from financial institutions. The difference between sale and repurchase price is accrued as markup expense on a pro-rata basis over the term of the repo agreement.

## Bai muajjal

In Bai Muajjal, the Bank sells sukuk on credit to other financial institutions. The sale/purchase price is agreed at the time of sale and such proceeds are received at the end of the credit agreed period. The sukuk sold under bai muajjal transaction are derecognised on the date of disposal. Receivable against such sale is recognised at the agreed sale price. The difference between the sale price and the carrying value on the date of disposal is taken to income on straight line basis.

## Musharaka / Mudaraba

In Musharaka / Mudaraba, the Bank invests in the Shariah compliant business pools of the financial institutions at the agreed profit sharing ratio. Loss, if any will be shared between the parties as per the investment.

#### Musharaka from the SBP under Islamic Export Refinance Scheme (IERS)

Under IERS, the Bank accepts funds from the SBP under Shirkat-ul-aqd to constitute a pool for investment in islamic export refinance portfolio of the Bank under the guidelines issued by the SBP. The profit of the pool is shared as per the agreed weightages between the partners.

## Mudaraba investment from the SBP under various long term Islamic refinance schemes

Under various long term Islamic refinance schemes of the SBP, the Bank accepts funds from the SBP which are received on mudaraba basis for investment in the pool of the Bank. The profit of the pool is shared as per the agreed profit sharing ratio of the pool and the weightages assigned to these investments.

#### 4.4 Investments

**4.4.1** Investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less provision for impairment, if any.

#### **4.4.2** Other investments are classified as follows:

## **Held-for-trading**

These are securities, which are either acquired for generating profit from short-term fluctuation in market prices, interest rate movements, dealers margin or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term trading exists.

## **Held-to-maturity**

These are securities with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that are held with the positive intention and ability to hold till maturity.

Bai Muajjal transactions undertaken with the Government of Pakistan are disclosed as investments.

#### Available-for-sale

These are investments except from those made in subsidiary companies and that do not fall under the held-for-trading or held-to-maturity categories.

#### 4.4.3 Initial measurement

Investments (other than held-for-trading) include transaction costs associated with the investments. In case of held-for-trading transaction costs are charged to profit and loss account when incurred.

All "regular way" purchases and sales of investments are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Bank commits the purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of investments that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

# Subsequent measurement Held-for-trading

Investments classified as held-for-trading are subsequently measured at fair value. Any unrealised surplus / deficit arising on the revaluation of the Bank's held-for-trading investment portfolio is taken to the profit and loss account.

## **Held-to-maturity**

Investments classified as held-to-maturity are carried at amortised cost.

## Available-for-sale

Quoted securities classified as available-for-sale are subsequently measured at fair value. Any unrealised surplus / deficit arising on revaluation of quoted securities classified as available for sale is kept in a separate account shown in equity. Surplus / deficit arising on these securities is taken to the profit and loss account when actually realised upon disposal or when the investment is considered to be impaired. Unquoted equity securities are valued at the lower of cost and break-up value. Break-up value of these securities is calculated as per the latest available audited financial statements. Investments in other unquoted securities are valued at cost less impairment losses, if any.

#### **Impairment**

Provision for diminution in the value of term finance certificates and sukuk certificates are made as prescribed under Prudential Regulation issued by the SBP.

Provision for impairment in the value of a vailable-for-sale and held-to-maturity securities (other than Federal Government securities, term finance certificates and sukuk certificates) is made after considering objective evidence of impairment, if any, in their value (as a result of one or more events that may have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the investments). A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an equity investment below its cost is also considered an objective evidence of impairment. Impairment losses are taken to profit and loss account.

## 4.5 Advances (including net investment in finance lease and ijarah arrangements)

#### 4.5.1 Loans and advances

Loans and advances and net in vestments in finance lease are stated net of provision for loan losses against non-performing advances. Provision for loan losses is made in accordance with the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP and is charged to profit and loss account. The Bank also maintains general provision in addition to the requirements of the Prudential Regulations on the basis of management's assessment of credit risk characteristics and general banking risk such as nature of credit, collateral type, industry sector and other relevant factors. Advances are written-off in line with the Bank's policy when there are no realistic prospects of recovery.

#### 4.5.2 Finance lease receivables

Leases where the Bank transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset to the lessee are classified as finance lease. A receivable is recognised at an amount equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments including guaranteed residual value, if any. Finance lease receivables are included in advances to the customers.

#### 4.5.3 Islamic finance and related assets

## ljarah

Ijarah assets are stated at cost less depreciation and are disclosed as part of 'Islamic financing and related assets. Rental received / receivable on Ijarah are recorded as income / revenue. The Bank charges depreciation from the date of recognition of Ijarah of respective assets to Lessee (mustajir). Ijarah assets are depreciated over the period of Ijarah using the straight line method. Ijarah rentals outstanding are disclosed in 'other assets' on the Statement of Financial Position at amortized cost.

## Diminishing musharaka

Under diminishing musharaka based financing, the Bank enters into a musharaka based on shirkat-ul-milk for financing an agreed share of fixed asset (e.g. house, land, plant or machinery) with its customers and enters into rental payment agreement for the utilization of the Bank's musharaka share by the customer. The Bank receives periodic payments from its customers partly for renting its portion of the assets and partly for gradual transfer / sale of its o wnership. The rental payments are recognized in profit and loss account wher eas transfer / sale payments are applied towards reducing the outstanding principal.

## Running musharaka

Under Running Musharaka, the Bank enters into financing with the cust omer based on Shir katul Aqd in the customer's operating business. Under this mechanism the customer can withdraw and return funds to the Bank subject to consumer's running musharak ah financing limit during the Musharaka period. At the end of each quarter / half year the customer pays the provisional profit as per the desired profit rate which is subject to final settlement based on the relevant quarterly / half yearly / annual accounts of the customer.

#### Istisna

Under istisna financing, the Bank places an order to purchase some specific goods / commodities from its customers to be manufactured / delivered to the Bank within an agreed time. The goods are then sold and the amount financed along with profit is paid back to the Bank.

#### Al-Bai

The product is based on the islamic mode "musawamah". Under this financing, the Bank purchases the goods from its customers on cash payment basis and after taking the possession by the Bank, the customer on behalf of the Bank sells them. Upon subsequent sale by the customer, the financed amount along with the profit is paid by the customer to the Bank.

#### Murabaha

In Murabaha transactions, the Bank purchases the goods and after taking the possession, sells them to the customer on cost plus profit basis either in a spot or credit transaction.

#### Salam

In Salam, the seller undertakes to supply specific goods to the buyer at a future date in exchange of an advanced price fully paid at spot. The payment is at spot but the supply of pur chased goods is deferred. The purchased goods by the Bank are then sold by the customer on behalf of the Bank and the financed amount along with profit is paid to the Bank.

#### 4.6 Fixed assets

## 4.6.1 Capital work-in-progress

These are stated at cost less impairment losses, if any.

## 4.6.2 Property and equipment (Owned)

Fixed assets are stated at cost, except for land and buildings which are carried at revalued amount, less any applicable accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses (if any). Land and buildings are stated at revalued amount less accumulated depreciation (in case of buildings) and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset at the rates specified in note 11.2. Depreciation on additions during the year is calculated from the date of addition. In case of disposals during the year, the depreciation is charged till the date of disposal.

Subsequent cost are included in the asset's car rying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the profit and loss account.

An item of property and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is recognised in the profit and loss account in the year the asset is derecognised.

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed and changes, if any, are treated as change in accounting estimates, at each statement of financial position date.

Land and buildings are revalued by independent professionally qualified valuers with sufficient regularity to ensure that their net carrying amount does not differ materially from their fair value. If an asset's carrying value increases as a result of revaluation, such increase or surplus arising on revaluation is credited to the surplus on revaluation of land and building account. If an asset's carrying amount is decreased as a result of a revaluation, the decrease shall be recognised in profit or loss. However, if the increase reverses a deficit on the same asset pr eviously recognized in the profit and loss account, such an increase is also recognized in the profit and loss account to the extent of the previous deficit and thereafter in the surplus on the revaluation of land and building account.

In the case of revalued assets, any accumulated depreciation on the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the net asset and the net amount restated at the revalued amount of the asset.

Surplus on revaluation of land and building (net of any associated deferred tax) to the extent of the incremental depreciation charged on the related assets is transferred to unappropriated profit.

Surplus on revaluation (net of any deferred tax) realized on disposal of land and building is transferred directly to unappropriated profit.

## 4.6.3 Right-of-use assets and their related lease liability

The Bank recognizes a right-of-use asset and lease liability (note 4.14) at the lease commencement dat e. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at amount equal to present value of lease liability, and subsequently at cost less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability. The right-of-use asset is depreciated using the straight line method from the commencement date to the earlier of end of the useful life of right-of-use asset or end of the lease term.

#### 4.7 Intangible assets

These are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment, if any. The cost of intangible assets are amortised from the month when the assets are available for intended use, using the straight line method, whereby the cost of the intangible asset is amortised over its estimated useful life over which economic benefits are expected to flow to the Bank. The useful life and amortisation method is reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each statement of financial position date.

## 4.8 Non-banking assets

Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are initially recorded at cost and subsequently carried at revalued amounts less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. These assets are revalued by professionally qualified valuators with sufficient regularity to ensure that their net carrying value does not differ materially from their fair value. A surplus arising on revaluation of property is credited to the 'surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets' account and any deficit arising on revaluation is taken to profit and loss account directly. Legal fees, transfer costs and direct costs of acquiring title to property is charged to the profit and loss account.

Depreciation on assets (other than land) acquired in satisfaction of claims is charged to the profit and loss account on the same basis as depreciation charged on the Bank's owned fixed assets.

If the recognition of such assets results in a reduction in non-performing loans, such reductions and the corresponding reductions in provisions held against non-performing loans are disclosed separately.

These assets are generally intended for sale. Gains and losses realised on the sale of such assets are disclosed separately from gains and losses relised on the sale of fixed assets. Surplus on revaluation (net of deferred tax) relised on disposal of these assets is transferred directly to unappropriated profit.

If such an asset is subsequently used by the Bank for its own operations, the asset is transferred to fixed assets along with any related surplus.

#### 4.9 Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value at the date on which the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. All derivative financial instruments are carried as asset when fair value is positive and liabilities when fair value is negative. Any change in the value of derivative financial instruments is taken to the profit and loss account.

#### 4.10 Provisions

Provision against identified off-balance exposure is recognised when intimated and reasonable certainty exists for the Bank to settle the obligation. The loss is charged to the profit and loss account net of expected recovery and is classified under other liabilities.

Other provisions are recognised when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each statement of financial position date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.11 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the profit and loss account except to the extent that it relates to the items recognised directly in equity, in which case it is recognised in equity.

### 4.11.1 Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income for the year at the current rates of taxation after taking into consideration available tax credits and rebates. The charge for the current tax also includes adjustments where considered necessary, relating to prior years which arise from assessments framed / finalised during the year.

#### 4.11.2 Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities f or financial reporting purposes and amount used f or taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rate that are expected to be applied on the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the tax rates that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the future taxable profit will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each statement of financial position date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

The Bank also recognises deferred tax asset / liability on deficit / surplus on revaluation of assets and actuarial gain / losses recognised in other comprehensive income, which is adjusted against the related deficit / surplus.

## 4.12 Deposits / Borrowings

Deposits / Borrowings are recorded at the amount of proceeds received. The cost of deposits is recognised as an expense on an accrual basis in the period in which it is incurred.

## 4.13 Employees' benefits

#### 4.13.1 Retirement benefits

#### Defined benefit plan

The Bank operates an approved funded gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees. Retirement benefits are payable to the members of the scheme on the completion of prescribed qualifying period of service under the scheme. Contribution is made in accordance with the actuarial recommendation. The actuarial valuation is carried out annually as at the statement of financial position date using the "Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method".

All actuarial gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income as they occur and are not reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods.

Past service cost resulting from changes to defined benefit plan is recognised in the profit and loss accounts.

#### **Defined contribution plan**

The Bank operates a recognised provident fund scheme for all its regular employees, which is administered by the Board of Trustees. Contributions are made by the Bank and its employees, to the fund at the rate of 10% of basic salary in accordance with the terms of the scheme.

## 4.13.2 Compensated absences

A provision is made for estimated liability for annual leaves as a result of services rendered by the employees against unavailed leaves, as per term of service contract, up to the statement of financial position date.

The actuarial valuation under the "Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method" has been carried out by the Bank for the determination of the liability for compensated absences. Liability so determined is fully recognised by the Bank.

## 4.14 Lease liability against right-of-use assets

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are unpaid at the commencement date, discounted using the Bank's incremental borrowing rate as the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined. The lease liability is subsequently increased by the interest cost on the lease liability and decreased by lease payments made.

## 4.15 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that the economic benefits will flow to the Bank and the revenue can be reliably measured. These are recognised as follows:

## 4.15.1 Advances and investments

 Mark-up / return / interest on regular loans / advances and debt securities investments is recognised on a time proportion basis that take into account the effective yield on the asset. Where debt securities are purchased at premium or discount, the same is amor tised through the profit and loss account using the effective interest rate method.

- Mark-up / return / interest recoverable on classified loans and advances and investments is recognised on receipt basis. mark-up / return / interest on classified rescheduled / restructured loans and advances and investments is recognised as permitted by the regulations of the SBP.
- Dividend income is recognised when the Bank's right to receive the dividend is established.
- Gains and losses on sale of investments are recognised in the profit and loss account.
- Income on bills discounted are recognised over the period of the bill.

## 4.15.2 Lease financing / Ijarah contracts

Financing method is used in accounting for income from lease financing. Under this method, the unearned lease income (excess of the sum of total lease rentals and estimated residual value over the cost of leased assets) is deferred and taken to income over the term of the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding net investment in lease. Unrealised income on classified leases is recognised on receipt basis.

Rental income on these ijarah is recognised in the Bank's profit and loss account on a time proportion basis, while depreciation is calculated on Ijarah assets on a straight line basis over the period of ijarah.

Gains / losses on termination of lease contracts and other lease income are recognised when realised.

### 4.15.3 Fees, commission and brokerage

Fees, commission and brokerage income is recognized on an accrual basis, when services are rendered.

#### 4.16 Off setting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are set off and the net amount is reported in the unconsolidated financial statements when there is a legally enforceable right to set off and the Bank intends to either settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## 4.17 Foreign currencies

### 4.17.1 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated into local currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the exchange rates prevailing at the statement of financial position date. Forward exchange contracts are revalued using forward exchange rates applicable to their respective remaining maturities. Gains or losses on abo ve translation are included in profit and loss account.

#### 4.17.2 Offshore branch operations

The assets and liabilities of an offshore branch operations are translated into rupees at the exchange rates prevailing at the statement of financial position date. The income and expense are translated into rupees at average rate of exchange prevailing during the year. Exchange gain or loss on such translation is tak en to equity through statement of 'other comprehensive income' under 'exchange translation reserve'.

#### 4.17.3 Contingencies and commitments

Contingent liabilities / commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in rupee t erms at the rat es of exchange ruling on the stat ement of financial position dat e. Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in these unconsolidated financial statements are translated at contracted rates.

## 4.18 Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Bank that is engaged in providing product or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments. The Bank's primary format of reporting is based on the following business segments.

## 4.18.1 Business segments

- a) Trading and sales
  - This segment undertakes the Bank's treasury, money market and capital market activities.
- b) Retail banking
  - Retail banking provides services to small borrowers i.e. consumers. It includes loans, deposits and other transactions with retail customers.
- c) Commercial banking
  - This includes loans, deposits and other transactions with corporate and SME customers.

## 4.18.2 Geographical segments

The Bank conducts all its operations in Pakistan including an offshore branch in Karachi Export Processing Zone.

## 4.19 Dividend distribution and appropriations

Bonus and cash dividend and other appr opriations (except for the appropriations required by law), declared / approved subsequent to statement of financial position date are considered as non-adjusting event and are not recorded in unconsolidated financial statements of the current year. These are recognised in the period in which these are declared / approved.

## 4.20 Earnings per share

The Bank presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. Diluted earnings per share is not calculated separately, as the Bank does not have any convertible instruments in issue.

## 4.21 Impairment of non-financial assets (excluding deferred tax asset)

At each statement of financial position date, the Bank reviews the carrying amount of its assets (other than deferred tax asset) to determine whether there is an indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of relevant asset is estimated. Recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and value in use. If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the assets is reduced to its recoverable amount. The resulting impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately. An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised.

Details of the basis of determination of impairment against loans and advances and investments have been discussed in their respective notes.

## 4.22 Acceptances

Acceptances comprises undertakings by the Bank to pay bill of exchange due on customers. These are recognised as financial liability and the contractual right of reimbursement from the customer is recorded as a financial asset. Therefore, commitments in respect of acceptances have been accounted for as financial assets and financial liabilities in these unconsolidated financial statements.

#### 4.23 Financial instruments

All financial assets and liabilities are recognised at the time when the Bank becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets are derecognised when the Bank loses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial assets. Financial liabilities are derecognised when they are extinguished i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gain or loss on derecognition of the financial assets and financial liabilities is taken to profit and loss account. Financial assets carried on the statement of financial position include cash and bank balances, lendings to financial institutions, investments, advances and certain receivables. Financial liabilities include borrowings, deposits, bills payable and other payables. The particular recognition methods adopted for significant financial assets and financial liabilities are disclosed in the individual policy notes associated with them.

#### 5. FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

These unconsolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Bank's functional currency. Except as indicated, financial information presented in Pakistani Rupees has been rounded to nearest thousand.

	Note	2022	2021
	_	———Rupees	in '000 ———
. CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANK	5		
In hand			
Local currency		11,785,531	6,711,218
Foreign currencies		1,955,812	580,139
		13,741,343	7,291,357
With State Bank of Pakistan in			
Local currency current accounts	6.1	31,843,038	54,589,341
Foreign currencies			
<ul> <li>current accounts</li> </ul>	6.2	2,843,777	1,347,685
<ul> <li>cash reserve account</li> </ul>	6.3	5,631,918	5,475,902
<ul> <li>deposit account- special cash reserve</li> </ul>	6.4	564,907	10,110,791
		40,883,640	71,523,719
With National Bank of Pakistan in			
Local currency current accounts		84,330	4,446,115
Prize bonds		37,752	124,674
		54,747,065	83,385,865

- **6.1** These accounts are maintained to comply with the statutory cash reserve requirement of the SBP.
- **6.2** These represent foreign currency collection / settlement accounts maintained with the SBP.
- **6.3** These represent accounts maintained with the SBP t o comply with the cash r eserve requirement against foreign currency deposits.

**6.4** This represents account maintained with the SBP to comply with the special cash reserve requirement against foreign currency deposits. The maintenance of such deposit, has been relaxed by the SBP till 05 January 2023 (in case of conventional operations no such maintenance was required up to the date mentioned). The return on this account is declared by the SBP on a monthly basis and, as at 31 December 2022, carries mark-up at the rate of 3.14% (2021: 0%) per annum.

## 7. BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS

	Note	2022	2021
In Pakistan		Rupees	in'000 ———
In current accounts		49,263	212,662
In deposit accounts	7.1	552	967
		49,815	213,629
Outside Pakistan			
In current accounts	7.2	22,402,481	2,782,221
		22,452,296	2,995,850

- **7.1** This carry mark-up rate of 14.50% (2021: 7.25%) per annum.
- **7.2** These include balances in current accounts amounting to Rs. 466,178 thousand (2021: Rs. 184,060 thousand) with branches of the holding company.

## 8. LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

	Call money lendings	8.2	1,902,020	441,284
	Repurchase agreement lendings (reverse repo)	8.3	74,429,587	_
	Mudaraba placements		_	3,500,000
			76,331,607	3,941,284
8.1	Particulars of lendings			
	In local currency			
	- secured		74,429,587	_
	- unsecured		_	3,500,000
	In foreign currency - unsecured	8.2	1,902,020	441,284
			76,331,607	3,941,284

**8.2** These foreign currency lendings carry mark-up rate of 11.00% (2021: 1.10%) per annum and ar e due mature latest by 27 March 2023 (2021: 12 January 2022).

## 8.3 Securities held as collateral against lending to financial institutions (reverse repo)

	2022			2021		
	Held by Bank	Further given as collateral	Total	Held by Bank	Further given as collateral	Total
			——— Rupees	in '000 ——		
Market treasury bills	33,169,690	_	33,169,690	_	-	-
Pakistan investment bonds	38,644,648	-	38,644,648	-	_	-
	71,814,338		71,814,338			

- **8.3.1** Face value in respect of Market treasury bills is Rs. 33,950,000 thousand (2021: Nil) and of Pakistan investment bonds is Rs. 41,400,000 thousand (2021: Nil).
- 8.3.2 These carry profit / return ranging from 15.00% to 16.25% (2021: Nil) per annum with maturity upto 06 January 2023 (2021: Nil).

#### 9. INVESTMENTS

## 9.1 Investments by types

	202	22		2021			
Cost / amortised cost	Provision for diminution	Surplus / (deficit)	Carrying value	Cost / amortised cost	Provision for diminution	Surplus / (deficit)	Carrying value
			— Rupees	in '000 —			
490,587,062	-	(8,275,110)	482,311,952	629,433,212	-	(2,848,310)	626,584,902
2,947,348	(474,761)	(27,254)	2,445,333	1,453,396	(380,494)	224,696	1,297,598
12,064,982	(90,496)	(255,266)	11,719,220	11,388,952	(115,554)	(323,605)	10,949,793
16,949	(12,276)	-	4,673	30,140	(10,426)	3,963	23,677
1,531,780		153,621	1,685,401	672,739		67,969	740,708
507,148,121	(577,533)	(8,404,009)	498,166,579	642,978,439	(506,474)	(2,875,287)	639,596,678
220,531,981	-	-	220,531,981	22,469,135	-	-	22,469,135
4,050,000	-	-	4,050,000	5,100,000	-	-	5,100,000
224,581,981	-	-	224,581,981	27,569,135	-	-	27,569,135
830,000			830,000	830,000			830,000
732,560,102	(577,533)	(8,404,009)	723,578,560	671,377,574	(506,474)	(2,875,287)	667,995,813
	amortised cost  490,587,062 2,947,348 12,064,982 16,949 1,531,780 507,148,121  220,531,981 4,050,000 224,581,981 830,000	Cost / amortised cost for diminution  490,587,062	amortised cost diminution (deficit)  490,587,062 - (8,275,110) 2,947,348 (474,761) (27,254) 12,064,982 (90,496) (255,266) 16,949 (12,276) - 1,531,780 - 153,621 507,148,121 (577,533) (8,404,009)  220,531,981 4,050,000 224,581,981 830,000	Cost / amortised cost         Provision for for diminution         Surplus / (deficit)         Carrying value           490,587,062         -         (8,275,110)         482,311,952           2,947,348         (474,761)         (27,254)         2,445,333           12,064,982         (90,496)         (255,266)         11,719,220           16,949         (12,276)         -         4,673           1,531,780         -         153,621         1,685,401           507,148,121         (577,533)         (8,404,009)         498,166,579           220,531,981         -         -         220,531,981         4,050,000           224,581,981         -         -         224,581,981           830,000         -         -         830,000	Cost / amortised cost         Provision for diminution         Surplus / (deficit)         Carrying value         Cost / amortised cost           490,587,062         -         (8,275,110)         482,311,952         629,433,212           2,947,348         (474,761)         (27,254)         2,445,333         1,453,396           12,064,982         (90,496)         (255,266)         11,719,220         11,388,952           16,949         (12,276)         -         4,673         30,140           1,531,780         -         153,621         1,685,401         672,739           507,148,121         (577,533)         (8,404,009)         498,166,579         642,978,439           220,531,981         -         -         220,531,981         22,469,135           4,050,000         -         -         224,581,981         27,569,135           830,000         -         -         830,000         830,000	Cost / amortised cost         Provision for diminution         Surplus / (deficit)         Carrying value         Cost / amortised cost         Provision for diminution           490,587,062         -         (8,275,110)         482,311,952         629,433,212         -           2,947,348         (474,761)         (27,254)         2,445,333         1,453,396         (380,494)           12,064,982         (90,496)         (255,266)         11,719,220         11,388,952         (115,554)           16,949         (12,276)         -         4,673         30,140         (10,426)           1,531,780         -         153,621         1,685,401         672,739         -           507,148,121         (577,533)         (8,404,009)         498,166,579         642,978,439         (506,474)           220,531,981         -         -         220,531,981         22,469,135         -           4,050,000         -         -         224,581,981         27,569,135         -           830,000         -         -         830,000         830,000         -	Cost / amortised cost         Provision for diminution         Surplus / (deficit)         Carrying value         Cost / amortised cost         Provision for diminution         Surplus / (deficit)           490,587,062         -         (8,275,110)         482,311,952         629,433,212         -         (2,848,310)           2,947,348         (474,761)         (27,254)         2,445,333         1,453,396         (380,494)         224,696           12,064,982         (90,496)         (255,266)         11,719,220         11,388,952         (115,554)         (323,605)           16,949         (12,276)         -         4,673         30,140         (10,426)         3,963           1,531,780         -         153,621         1,685,401         672,739         -         67,969           507,148,121         (577,533)         (8,404,009)         498,166,579         642,978,439         (506,474)         (2,875,287)           220,531,981         -         -         220,531,981         22,469,135         -         -         -           4,050,000         -         -         224,581,981         27,569,135         -         -           224,581,981         -         -         830,000         830,000         -         -

# 9.2 Investment in subsidaries - incorporated in Pakistan

·	Holding %	Assets	Liabilities	Revenue	Profit after tax	Total com- prehensive income
			R	upees in '00	00 ——	
2022						
Habib Metropolitan Financial Services Limited	100%	481,349	154,554	64,263	(3,293)	(12,373)
Habib Metropolitan Modaraba Management Company (Private) Limited	100%	552,885	21,897	125,821	63,510	19,184
First Habib Modaraba (FHM) (Refer Note 9.2.1 mentioned below)	5.43%	19,655,973	15,298,319	2,902,938	622,428	365,193
Habib Metro Modaraba (HMM) (Refer Note 9.2.1 mentioned below)	-	-	-	28,439	10,715	10,715
2021						
Habib Metropolitan Financial Services Limited	100%	510,949	172,481	65,592	4,706	3,006
Habib Metropolitan Modaraba Management Company (Private) Limited	100%	534,417	22,612	89,112	40,227	23,196
Habib Metro Modaraba (HMM)	60%	351,420	28,826	38,917	16,038	16,038

**9.2.1** Subsequent to year end, the High Court of Sindh sanctioned the scheme of arrangement for merger by way of amalgamation of FHM and HMM with effect from 01 July 2022, as approved by the Board of Directors of Habib Metropolitan Modaraba Management Company (Private) Limited. As a consequence of which, the entir e undertaking of the HMM shall stand transferred to and vested in FHM which shall continue to be manage by the Management Company while HMM shall be dissolved and will cease to exist without winding up. Change in ownership did not had a material affect.

## 9.3 Investments by segments

Part			202	22			2021		
Market treasury bills		amortised	for		Carrying value	amortised	for		Carrying value
Market treasury bills   Mark					— Rupees	in '000 —			
Market treasury bills   Mark	Federal government securities								
Sparing Suburk   Spar	_	281,774,093	_	(693,337)	281,080,756	409,364,470	-	(747,167)	408,617,303
Slamic Naya Pakistan certificate mudaraba investment pool - foreign currenciaes a 3,989,495	Pakistan investment bonds	396,583,580	-	(7,090,846)	389,492,734	217,583,004	-	(1,539,806)	216,043,198
mudaraba investment   mudaraba investment	ljarah sukuk	28,080,161	-	(490,927)	27,589,234	24,224,162	-	(561,337)	23,662,825
Stamic Naya Pakistan certificate mudaraba investment pool - Pak Rupee   691,714   - 0	,								
Pool - Pak Rupee   691,714	Islamic Naya Pakistan certificate	3,989,495	-	-	3,989,495	671,987	-	-	671,987
Shares   S		691,714	_	_	691,714	58,724	-	_	58,724
Listed companies   2,815,619   (395,690)   (27,254)   2,392,675   (301,423)   224,696   (1,244,940)   (1,245,940		711,119,043		(8,275,110)	702,843,933	651,902,347	_	(2,848,310)	649,054,037
Non-government debt securities   131,729   (79,071)   -     52,658   131,729   (79,071)   -     52,658   131,729   (79,071)   -     52,658   131,729   (79,071)   -     52,658   131,729   (79,071)   -   52,658   131,729   (79,071)   -   52,658   131,729   (79,071)   -   52,658   131,729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   52,658   13,1729   (79,071)   -   53,077   (79,071)   -   53	Shares								
Non-government debt securities   1,297,598   4,74,761   (27,254)   2,445,333   1,453,396   (380,494)   224,696   1,297,598	•	2,815,619	(395,690)	(27,254)	2,392,675	1,321,667		224,696	1 1
Continue	Unlisted companies			_				_	
Term finance certificates			(474,761)	(27,254)	2,445,333	1,453,396	(380,494)	224,696	1,297,598
Term finance certificates   757,781   (64,946)   - (255,266)   6,876,651   - (255,266)   6,621,385   7,076,163   - (336,553)   6,739,610   Unlisted   Term finance certificates   3,925,000   -   -   3,925,000   2,446,138   (21,138)   -   2,425,000   Sukuk certificates / bonds   505,550   (25,550)   -   480,000   705,550   (25,550)   7,611   687,611   Certificates of investment   4,050,000   -   -     4,050,000   5,100,000   -     -     5,100,000    Mutual funds	_	6							
Sukuk certificates / bonds         6,876,651         -         (255,266)         6,621,385         7,076,163         -         (336,553)         6,739,610           Unlisted         Term finance certificates         3,925,000         -         -         3,925,000         2,446,138         (21,138)         -         2,425,000           Sukuk certificates / bonds         505,550         (25,550)         -         480,000         705,550         (25,550)         7,611         687,611           Certificates of investment         4,050,000         -         -         4,050,000         5,100,000         -         -         5,100,000           Mutual funds           Open end         -         -         -         -         13,191         -         3,963         17,154           Close end         16,949         (12,276)         -         4,673         16,949         (10,426)         -         65,23           Real estate investment trust         1,531,780         -         153,621         1,685,401         672,739         -         67,969         740,708           Subsidiaries           Habib Metropolitan Financial         -         -         300,000         -         -		757 701	(64046)		(02.025	1 1 ( 1 1 0 1	((0,0(()	F 227	1,007,570
Composition			(64,946)	(255 266)		1 1	(08,800)	1 1	
Term finance certificates		0,070,031	_	(233,200)	0,021,303	7,070,103	_	(330,333)	0,739,010
Sukuk certificates / bonds         505,550         (25,550)         -         480,000         705,550         (25,550)         7,611         687,611           Certificates of investment         4,050,000         -         4,050,000         5,100,000         -         -         5,100,000           Mutual funds           Open end         -         -         -         -         13,191         -         3,963         17,154           Close end         16,949         (12,276)         -         4,673         16,949         (10,426)         -         6,523           Real estate investment trust         1,531,780         -         153,621         1,685,401         672,739         -         67,969         740,708           Subsidiaries           Habib Metropolitan Financial         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         740,708           Subsidiaries           Habib Metropolitan Modaraba         300,000         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,00		3,925,000	_	_	3,925,000	2 446 138	(21 138)	_	2 4 2 5 0 0 0
Certificates of investment         4,050,000   16,114,982         -   4,050,000   (255,266)         15,769,220         16,488,952         (115,554)         (323,605)         16,049,793           Mutual funds           Open end         -   -   -   -   -   -   -   13,191   -   3,963         17,154           Close end         16,949   (12,276)   -   4,673   16,949   (10,426)   -   6,523           Real estate investment trust         1,531,780   -   153,621   1,685,401   672,739   -   67,969   740,708           Subsidiaries           Habib Metropolitan Financial           Services Limited         300,000   -     -     300,000   300,000   -     -   300,000           Habib Metropolitan Modaraba Management Company (Private) Limited         350,000   -     -   350,000   350,000   -     -   350,000           First Habib Modaraba (earlier Habib Metro Modaraba) (Refer Note 9.2.1 mentioned above)         180,000   -     -     180,000   180,000   -     -     -     180,000           830,000   -     -     -     830,000   830,000   -     -     -     830,000			(25,550)	_		1 1	1 1 1		1
Mutual funds         16,114,982         (90,496)         (255,266)         15,769,220         16,488,952         (115,554)         (323,605)         16,049,793           Mutual funds         Open end         —         —         —         —         —         13,191         —         3,963         17,154           Close end         16,949         (12,276)         —         4,673         16,949         (10,426)         —         6,523           Real estate investment trust         1,531,780         —         153,621         1,685,401         672,739         —         67,969         740,708           Subsidiaries           Habib Metropolitan Financial         Services Limited         300,000         —         —         300,000         —         —         300,000         —         —         300,000         —         —         300,000         —         —         300,000         —         —         300,000         —         —         350,000         —         —         350,000         —         —         —         350,000         —         —         —         350,000         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         — <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>1 1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1</td></td<>			-	_		1 1	-	-	1
Open end Close end         — 16,949         — (12,276)         — — 153,621         — 4,673         13,191 16,949         — (10,426)         — 3,963         17,154 6,523           Real estate investment trust         1,531,780         — 153,621         1,685,401         672,739         — 67,969         740,708           Subsidiaries           Habib Metropolitan Financial Services Limited         300,000         — —         — —         300,000         — —         — —         300,000         — —         — —         300,000           Habib Metropolitan Modaraba Management Company (Private) Limited         350,000         —         —         350,000         —         —         — —         350,000         —         —         —         350,000           First Habib Modaraba (earlier Habib Metro Modaraba) (Refer Note 9.2.1 mentioned above)         180,000         —         —         180,000         —         —         180,000           830,000         —         —         830,000         —         —         830,000         —         —         830,000         —         —         830,000         —         —         830,000         —         —         830,000         —         —         —         830,000         —         —         — </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>(90,496)</td> <td>(255,266)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(115,554)</td> <td>(323,605)</td> <td></td>			(90,496)	(255,266)			(115,554)	(323,605)	
Close end   16,949   (12,276)   -   4,673   16,949   (10,426)   -   6,523     16,949   (12,276)   -   4,673   30,140   (10,426)   3,963   23,677     Real estate investment trust   1,531,780   -   153,621   1,685,401   672,739   -   67,969   740,708     Subsidiaries	Mutual funds								
16,949   (12,276)   -   4,673   30,140   (10,426)   3,963   23,677	Open end	-	-	_	-	13,191	-	3,963	17,154
Real estate investment trust         1,531,780         -         153,621         1,685,401         672,739         -         67,969         740,708           Subsidiaries           Habib Metropolitan Financial           Services Limited         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         180,000         -         -         -         180,000         -         -         -         180,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         -         830,000 <td>Close end</td> <td>16,949</td> <td>(12,276)</td> <td>_</td> <td>4,673</td> <td>16,949</td> <td>(10,426)</td> <td>_</td> <td>6,523</td>	Close end	16,949	(12,276)	_	4,673	16,949	(10,426)	_	6,523
Subsidiaries         Habib Metropolitan Financial         Services Limited       300,000       -       -       300,000       -       -       -       300,000       -       -       -       300,000       -       -       -       300,000       -       -       -       300,000       -       -       -       300,000       -       -       -       300,000       -       -       -       300,000       -       -       -       -       350,000       -       -       -       350,000       -       -       -       350,000       -       -       -       350,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       -       830,000       -       -			(12,276)	_			(10,426)		
Habib Metropolitan Financial Services Limited 300,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 Anangement Company (Private) Limited 350,000 350,000 Anangement Habib Metro Modaraba (earlier Habib Metro Modaraba) (Refer Note 9.2.1 mentioned above) 180,000 180,000 Anangement Anangement Anangement Company	Real estate investment trust	1,531,780	-	153,621	1,685,401	672,739	-	67,969	740,708
Services Limited         300,000         -         -         300,000         300,000         -         -         300,000         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         300,000         -         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         350,000         -         -         -         180,000         -         -         -         180,000         -         -         -         180,000         -         -         -         180,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -         -         830,000         -         -         -	Subsidiaries								
Habib Metropolitan Modaraba Management Company (Private) Limited 350,000 350,000 350,000 First Habib Modaraba (earlier Habib Metro Modaraba) (Refer Note 9.2.1 mentioned above) 180,000 180,000 180,000  830,000 830,000 830,000 830,000									
Management Company (Private) Limited       350,000       -       -       350,000       -       -       -       350,000       -       -       350,000       -       -       -       350,000       -       -       -       350,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       180,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       -       -       830,000       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -		300,000	-	-	300,000	300,000	-	_	300,000
Metro Modaraba) (Refer Note     180,000     -     -     180,000     180,000     -     -     180,000     -     -     180,000     -     -     180,000       830,000     -     -     -     830,000     -     -     -     830,000	Management Company (Private) Limited	350,000	-	-	350,000	350,000	_	-	350,000
<b>830,000 830,000</b> 830,000 830,000	Metro Modaraba) (Refer Note	180,000	_	_	180,000	180,000	_	_	180,000
	,		_				_		
		732,560,102	(577,533)	(8,404,009)	723,578,560	671,377,574	(506,474)	(2,875,287)	

004	Lance describe and construction of the second construction of	Laura Kamanada a		<b>2022</b> —— Rupee	2021 s in '000 ——
9.3.1					
	·	eral against borrowings	s is as follows:		
	Federal government securities  Market treasury bills  Pakistan investment bonds			105,872,299 90,133,387 196,005,686	99,178,412 83,891,118 183,069,530
9.3.2			•	atutory liquidity	requirements
9.3.3			sand) pledge	d with Stat e Bai	nk of Pakistan
Provis	ion for diminution in value of investmen	ts			
9.4.1	Opening balance Charge for the year Reversal for the year Net (reversal) / charge for the year Reversal on disposal Amount written off Closing balance			506,474 240,145 (3,920) 236,225 (144,028) (21,138) 577,533	507,587 3,884 (4,997) (1,113) - 506,474
9.4.2	Particulars of provision against debt se	ecurities			
		202	22	20	)21
	Category of classification	Non- performing investments	Provision	Non- performing investments	Provision
	Domostic		—— Rupee	es in '000 ——	
	Loss	90,496	90,496	115,554	115,554
Quality	y of available-for-sale securities			2022	2021
				Cost/amo Rupee	ortised cost s in '000 ——
Federa	•	guaranteed			
Shares	Pakistan investment bonds Ijarah sukuk Islamic naya Pakistan certificate Mudaraba invest Islamic naya Pakistan certificate Mudaraba invest			134,914,176 325,867,628 25,124,049 3,989,495 691,714 490,587,062	409,364,470 195,113,869 24,224,162 671,987 58,724 629,433,212
	Automobile parts and accessories Cement Chemical Commercial banks Fertilizer Investment banks / investment companies / se			41,743 247,866 105,865 1,164,754 716,062 122,847 321,616 34,206 252 60,408 2,815,619	15,167 219,904 - 586,051 293,853 94,359 82,079 - - 30,254 1,321,667
	9.3.3 Provise 9.4.1  9.4.2  Quality Details Federa	The market value of investments given as collater  Federal government securities  Market treasury bills Pakistan investment bonds  9.3.2 Investments include securities which are held as set out under section 29 of the Banking Corganisms TT/DD discounting facilities and dema  Provision for diminution in value of investment (against TT/DD discounting facilities and dema dema dema dema dema dema dema dem	The market value of investments given as collateral against borrowings  Federal government securities  Market treasury bills Pakistan investment bonds  9.3.2 Investments include securities which are held by the Bank to comp as set out under section 29 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1  9.3.3 Investments include Rs. 132,000 thousand (2021: Rs. 132,000 thous against TT/DD discounting facilities and demand loan facilities.  Provision for diminution in value of investments  9.4.1 Opening balance Charge for the year Reversal or the year Reversal or the year Reversal or disposal Amount written off Closing balance  9.4.2 Particulars of provision against debt securities  Category of classification  Domestic Loss  90,496  Quality of available-for-sale securities  Details regarding quality of available-for-sale securities are as follows:  Federal Government Securities - Government guaranteed  Market treasury bills Pakistan investment bonds Ijarah sukuk Islamic naya Pakistan certificate Mudaraba investment pool - foreign culsamic naya Pakistan certificate Mudaraba investment pool - Pak Rupe  Shares  Listed companies  Automobile parts and accessories Cement Chemical Commercial banks Fertilizer Investment banks / investment companies / securities companies Oil and gas exploration, power generation and distribution Pharmaceuticals Textile	The market value of investments given as collateral against borrowings is as follows:  Federal government securities  Market treasury bills Pakistan investment bonds  9.3.2 Investments include securities which are held by the Bank to comply with the st as set out under section 29 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.  9.3.3 Investments include Rs. 132,000 thousand (2021: Rs. 132,000 thousand) pledge against TT/DD discounting facilities and demand loan facilities.  Provision for diminution in value of investments  9.4.1 Opening balance Charge for the year Reversal on disposal Amount written off Closing balance  9.4.2 Particulars of provision against debt securities  Category of classification  Domestic Loss  90,496  Quality of available-for-sale securities  Details regarding quality of available-for-sale securities are as follows:  Federal Government Securities - Government guaranteed  Market treasury bills Pakistan investment bonds Ijarah sukuk Islamic naya Pakistan certificate Mudaraba investment pool - foreign currencies Islamic naya Pakistan certificate Mudaraba investment pool - Pak Rupee  Shares  Listed companies Automobile parts and accessories Cernent Chemical Commercial banks Fertilizer Investment banks / investment companies / securities companies Oil and gas exploration, power generation and distribution Pharmaceuticals Textile	

		22	20.	21
	Cost	Break-up value	Cost	Break-up value
Unlisted companies		——— Rupee	es in '000 ———	
Pakistan Export Finance				
Guarantee Limited	11,361	-	11,361	_
DHA Cogen Limited	50,000	-	50,000	-
Dawood Family Takaful Limited Society for World Wide Inter	35,000	24,548	35,000	22,925
Bank Financial Telecommunication (Swift)	7,844	52,600	7,844	43,517
Pakistan Corporate Restructuring				
Company Limited	27,524	25,817	27,524	25,817
	131,729	102,965	131,729	92,259
	N	ata	2022	2021
	IN	ote	2022	2021
			Cost/amor ——Rupees	
Non-government debt securities			Парсез	111 000
Listed AAA				400,000
AA+			42,835	142,835
A+			375,000	749,400
AA-			600,000	200,000
A			50,000	100,000
Unrated			6,566,597 7,634,432	6,645,029 8,237,264
11.15.4.1			7,034,432	0,237,204
Unlisted AAA			3,880,000	1 750 000
AA+			425,000	1,750,000 760,000
AA			-	495,000
AA-			_	_
A			100,000	100,000
Unrated			25,550	46,688
			4,430,550	3,151,688
Mutual funds				
Unrated			16,949	30,140
Real estate investment trust				
Listed			021 700	(72.720
AAA (rr)			831,780	672,739
Unlisted			700 000	
RM 3+			700,000	
Particulars relating to held-to-maturity securities a	are as follows:			
Federal government securities - Government guar	anteed			
Market treasury bills			146,859,917	_
Pakistan investment bonds			70,715,952	22,469,135
ljarah sukuk			2,956,112	_
			220,531,981	22,469,135
Non-government debt securities - unlisted	^	6.1	4.050.000	F 100 000
Certificates of investment - unrated	9	.6.1	4,050,000	5,100,000

9.6

- **9.6.1** This represents certificates of investment (musharaka) carrying expected profit rate ranging from 15.75% to 16.25% (2021: 7.40% to 11.75%) per annum with maturity upto 28 March 2023 (2021: 02 March 2022).
- **9.6.2** The market value of federal government securities classified as held-to-maturity is Rs. 214,186,517 thousand (2021: 20,751,532 thousand).

## 10. ADVANCES

	Note	Performing		Non-Performing		Total	
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
				— Rupees	in '000 —		
Loans, cash credits, running finances, etc.	10.1	282,270,838	269,326,315	11,882,972	11,128,658	294,153,810	280,454,973
Islamic financing and related assets		106,585,085	78,645,639	336,625	722,390	106,921,710	79,368,029
Bills discounted and purchased		44,866,490	54,518,912	9,430,159	5,036,656	54,296,649	59,555,568
Advances - gross		433,722,413	402,490,866	21,649,756	16,887,704	455,372,169	419,378,570
Provision against advances							
- specific		-	-	(17,249,750)	(15,900,830)	(17,249,750)	(15,900,830)
- general		(4,619,505)	(5,095,818)	_	_	(4,619,505)	(5,095,818)
		(4,619,505)	(5,095,818)	(17,249,750)	(15,900,830)	(21,869,255)	(20,996,648)
Advances - net of provision		429,102,908	397,395,048	4,400,006	986,874	433,502,914	398,381,922

## 10.1 Includes net investment in finance lease as disclosed below:

		2022			2021	
	Not later than one year	n one one and than one one an ear less than year less tha		Later than one and less than	Total	
		five years	Rupees	in '000	five years	
Lease rentals receivable	64,036	72,305	136,341	56,873	91,219	148,092
Residual value	77,345	28,655	106,000	86,669	39,777	126,446
Minimum lease payments	141,381	100,960	242,341	143,542	130,996	274,538
Financial charges for						
future periods	(18,226)	(9,235)	(27,461)	(14,239)	(9,967)	(24,206)
Present value of minimum lease payments	123,155	91,725	214,880	129,303	121,029	250,332

	2022	2021
10.2 Particulars of advances - gross	——— Кирее	s in '000————
In local currency	398,963,527	369,167,849
In foreign currencies	56,408,642	50,210,721
	455,372,169	419,378,570

**10.3** Advances include Rs. 21,649,756 thousand (2021: Rs. 16,887,704 thousand) which have been placed under non-performing status as detailed below:

	202	2021		
Category of classification	Non- performing advances	Provision	Non- performing advances	Provision
		—— Rupees	in '000 ——	
Domestic				
Other asset especially mentioned	12,640	_	-	_
Substandard	533,656	36,601	28,740	1,098
Doubtful	2,663,649	103,101	1,462,928	529,294
Loss	18,439,811	17,110,048	15,396,036	15,370,438
	21,649,756	17,249,750	16,887,704	15,900,830

## 10.4 Particulars of provision against advances

	Note		2022			2021	
		Specific	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
				— Rupees	in '000 ——		
Opening balance		15,900,830	5,095,818	20,996,648	16,417,607	2,898,168	19,315,775
Charge for the year		5,162,335	-	5,162,335	2,358,300	2,197,650	4,555,950
Reversals for the year		(1,307,136)	(476,313)	(1,783,449)	(2,348,278)	-	(2,348,278)
Net charge for the year		3,855,199	(476,313)	3,378,886	10,022	2,197,650	2,207,672
Amount written off	10.5	(2,506,279)	-	(2,506,279)	(526,799)	_	(526,799)
Closing balance		17,249,750	4,619,505	21,869,255	15,900,830	5,095,818	20,996,648

- 10.4.1 The Bank maintains general provision, as a matter of prudence, on account of the management's assessment of credit risk and general banking risk particularly in the current stressed economic condition amounting to Rs. 4,560,235 thousand (2021: Rs. 5,070,565 thousand). General provision also includes provision of Rs. 59,265 thousand (2021: Rs. 25,248 thousand) made against consumer portfolio and Rs. 5 thousand (31 December 2021: Rs. 5 thousand) made against small enterprises (SEs) portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP.
- **10.4.2** Exposure amounting to Rs. 5,295,616 thousand relating to Power Holding (Private) Limited, is government guaranteed and therefore, has not been classified as non-performing, pursuant to relaxation given by the SBP under circular letter no. BPRD/BRD (FD)/2023/135.

## 10.4.3 Particulars of provision against advances

	2022		2021			
	Specific	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
			Rupees in '000 —————————————————————————————————			
In local currency	13,021,100	4,619,505	17,640,605	15,406,254	5,095,818	20,502,072
In foreign currencies	4,228,650		4,228,650	494,576		494,576
	17,249,750	4,619,505	21,869,255	15,900,830	5,095,818	20,996,648

# 10.4.4 Consideration of forced sales value (FSV) for the purposes of provisioning against non-performing loans

In accordance with BSD Circular No. 1 of 21 October 2011 issued by the SBP, the bank has availed the benefit of Forced Sale Value (FSV) of certain collaterals against non-performing loans. Had this benefit of FSV not been taken by the bank, specific provision against non-performing advances would have been higher by Rs. 2,617,170 thousand (2021: Rs. 208,257 thousand) and profit after tax would have been lower by Rs. 1,334,757 thousand (2021: Rs. 127,036 thousand). This amount of Rs. 1,334,757 thousand (2021: Rs. 127,036 thousand) is not available for distribution of cash and stock dividend to the shareholders and bonus to employees.

			Note	2022 ——Rupees in	2021
10.5	Partic	ulars of write offs			
	10.5.1	Against provisions Directly charged to profit and loss account	10.4	2,506,279 –	526,799 –
				2,506,279	526,799
	10.5.2	Write offs of Rs. 500,000/- and above Write offs of below Rs. 500,000/		2,504,916 1,363	526,799 -
				2,506,279	526,799

## 10.6 Details of loan write off of Rs. 500,000/- and above

In terms of sub-section (3) of section 33A of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the statement in respect of written-off loans or any other financial relief of Rs. 500,000 or above allowed to the persons during the year ended 31 December 2022 is enclosed as Annexure I. However, this write off does not affect the Bank's right to recover the debts from these customers.

			Note	<b>2022</b> —— Rupees	2021 in '000———
11. FIXE		D ASSETS			
	Capital work-in-progress Property and equipment		11.1 11.2	340,967 21,322,923 21,663,890	180,791 11,833,703 12,014,494
	11.1	Capital work-in-progress			
		Civil works Advance to suppliers	11.1.1	100,669 240,298 340,967	90,388 90,403 180,791

**11.1.1** This represents advance against renovation being carried out at various locations.

### 11.2 Property and equipment

2022

-	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Buildings on freehold land	Buildings on leasehold land		Electrical, office and computer equipment	Vehicles	Lease hold improvements	Right-of-use assets	Total
At 1 January 2022					- Rupees	in '000 —				
Cost / Revalued amount Accumulated depreciation	1,386,858	99,340 (4,719)	356,349 (216,826)	2,712,785 (1,179,847)	837,506 (439,612)	4,628,341 (3,362,508)	237,173	(3,057,600)		22,817,082 (10,983,379)
Net book value	1,386,858	94,621	139,523	1,532,938	397,894	1,265,833	128,279	1,379,872	5,507,885	11,833,703
Year ended December 2022										
Opening net book value Additions	1,386,858 498,278	94,621 268,667	139,523	1,532,938 -	397,894 223,985	1,265,833 1,040,279	128,279 92,479		5,507,885	11,833,703 2,805,522
Additions to right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,575,654	2,575,654
Movement in surplus on assets	1.070.460	2 225 1 40	404 421	2.005.026						( 705 065
revalued during the year	1,070,460	2,335,148	404,431	2,985,926	(1,162)	- (1 E70)	- (41.204	_	(E0.260)	6,795,965
Disposals Depreciation charge	_	_	(29,499)	(203,179)	(1,162)	(1,578) (705,277)	(41,204 (47,473	•	(58,269) (1,289,677)	(102,213) (2,838,083)
Exchange rate adjustments		_	(23,433)	5,091*	350*		(47,473		(1,205,077)	5,691
Reclassification / accumulated				J,091	330	242	O	_		3,031
depreciation due to revaluation /										
transfer from non-banking assets		1,321,954*	* (90,194)	**(1,075,270)**	-	_	_	_	_	246,684
Closing net book value	3,045,790	4,020,390	424,261	3,245,506	509,808	1,599,499	132,089	1,609,987	6,735,593	21,322,923
At 31 December 2022										
Cost / Revalued amount	3,045,790	4,020,390	447,516	3,403,561	1,048,449	5,612,516	240,159	5,119,306	10,126,510	33,064,197
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	(23,255)	(158,055)	(538,641)	(4,013,017)	(108,070			(11,741,274)
Net book value	3,045,790	4,020,390	424,261	3,245,506	509,808	1,599,499	132,089		6,735,593	21,322,923
Rate of depreciation		. ,						· · · · ·		
(percentage)	-	-	4	4	15	25	20	20		

<sup>\*</sup> This represents exchange rate adjustments of fixed assets in offshore branch operations.

\*\* On revaluation as explained in note 2.6.1 to the financial statements and transfer of an asset from non-banking assets. 2021

	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Buildings on freehold land	Buildings on leasehold land	Furniture and fixture	Electrical, office and computer equipment	Vehicles	Lease hold improvements	Right-of-use assets	Total		
					<ul> <li>Rupees</li> </ul>	in '000 —						
At 1 January 2021					, , , , ,							
Cost / Revalued amount	59,871	99,340	356,349	2,711,067	623,748	3,965,950	176,523	3,437,791	5,772,084	17,202,723		
Accumulated depreciation	-	(3,609)	(204,522)	(1,078,644)	(364,181)	(2,893,791)	(68,089)		(1,578,030)	(8,854,056)		
Net book value	59,871	95,731	151,827	1,632,423	259,567	1,072,159	108,434		4,194,054	8,348,667		
Year ended December 2021												
Opening net book value	59,871	95,731	151,827	1,632,423	259,567	1,072,159	108,434	774,601	4,194,054	8,348,667		
Additions	1,326,987	_	-	-	225,806	773,217	68,199		-	3,393,890		
Additions to right-of-use assets	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	2,349,174	2,349,174		
Movement in surplus on assets												
revalued during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(1,082)	(1,536)	(4,653)	_	-	(7,271)		
Depreciation charge	-	(1,110)	(12,304)	(101,203)	(86,533)	(578,125)	(43,704)	(394,410)	(1,035,343)	(2,252,732)		
Exchange rate adjustments				1,718 *	136*	118*	3	* _		1,975		
Closing net book value	1,386,858	94,621	139,523	1,532,938	397,894	1,265,833	128,279	1,379,872	5,507,885	11,833,703		
At 31 December 2021												
Cost / Revalued amount	1,386,858	99,340	356,349	2,712,785	837,506	4,628,341	237,173	4,437,472	8,121,258	22,817,082		
Accumulated depreciation	_	(4,719)	(216,826)	(1,179,847)	(439,612)	(3,362,508)	(108,894)		(2,613,373)	(10,983,379)		
Net book value	1,386,858	94,621	139,523	1,532,938	397,894	1,265,833	128,279		5,507,885	11,833,703		
Rate of depreciation						=====						
(percentage)	-	1.49	4	4	15	25	20	20				
. ,								: =====				

<sup>\*</sup> This represents exchange rate adjustments of fixed assets in offshore branch operations.

#### 11.3 Revaluation of properties

The Bank's land and buildings were revalued by an independent professional valuer, Iqbal A. Nanjee & Co. (Private) Limited as at 30 June 2022. The valuation performed by the valuer on the basis an assessment of pr esent market values. The revaluation has resulted in a net surplus of Rs. 6,795,965 thousand over the book value. Relevant details are as follows:

44 2 4	C		- f f 1 -		£-II
11.3.1	Surpius o	n revaluation	or rixed a:	ssets are	as follows:

	2022	2021
	———— Rupees in '00	)() ———
Freehold land	1,070,460	-
Leasehold land	2,488,939	-
Buildings on Freehold land	383,769	-
Buildings on Leasehold land	2,846,455	-

#### **11.3.2** Had there been no revaluation the carrying amounts of revalued assets would have been as follows:

Freehold land	1,975,330	-
Leasehold land	1,531,451	_
Buildings on freehold land	40,492	-
Buildings on leasehold land	399,051	_

#### **11.4** The cost of fully depreciated assets still in use includes:

The cost of fully depreciated assets still in use includes:	<b>2022</b> ——— Rupees	2021 s in '000 ———
Furniture and fixture	245,833	193,906
Electrical, office and computer equipment	2,531,673	2,201,796
Vehicles	17,345	8,867
Lease hold improvements	2,553,860	2,064,707

#### 11.5 Details of fixed assets disposed-off to related parties during the year ended 31 December 2022

Particulars	Cost	Book value	Sale proceeds	Mode of disposal	Particulars of purchaser
	—— R	upees in '(	000 ——		
Vehicle	16	9	1,068	As per HR policy	Mr. Abdul Sattar Laghari (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	2,505	1,230	2,550	As per HR policy	Mr. Abdul Wahab (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	2,049	754	1,448	As per HR policy	Mr. Aftab Ahmed (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	3,415	1,422	2,235	As per HR policy	Mr. Ahmed Shah Durrani (Employee)
Vehicle	2,079	407	1,590	As per HR policy	Mr. Amin Muhammed (Employee)
Vehicle	2,735	1,860	1,860	As per HR policy	Mr. Anjum Amin Siddiqui (Employee)
Vehicle	21	1	1	As per HR policy	Mr. Arif Durvesh (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	3,004	974	974	As per HR policy	Mr. Arif Durvesh (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	2,344	951	1,665	As per HR policy	Mr. Arif Karim (Employee)
Vehicle	3,705	1,675	2,235	As per HR policy	Mr. Asad Ali (Employee)
Vehicle	17	8	1,065	As per HR policy	Mr. Asad Bilal (Employee)
Vehicle	2,775	2,197	2,197	As per HR policy	Mr. Babbar Wajid (Employee)
Vehicle	3,985	3,297	3,297	As per HR policy	Mr. Bilal Asgher (Employee)
Vehicle	1,949	319	1,785	As per HR policy	Mr. Budhal Mahesar (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	2,229	457	1,590	As per HR policy	Mr. Farhan Aslam Choudhary (Employee)
Vehicle	19	10	1,470	As per HR policy	Mr. Farooq Ghias Ahsan Uddin (Ex-Employee)

Particulars	Cost	Book value	Sale proceeds	Mode of disposal	Particulars of purchaser
	R	upees in '(	000 ——		
Vehicle	17	7	1,170	As per HR policy	Mr. Farukh Mahmood (Employee)
Vehicle	3,905	2,545	2,545	As per HR policy	Mr. Fuzail Abbas (Employee)
Vehicle	2,804	787	2,100	As per HR policy	Mr. Haris Ahmed (Employee)
Vehicle	2,554	244	1,860	As per HR policy	Mr. Khurram Shahzad (Employee)
Vehicle	1,284	156	1,095	As per HR policy	Mr. Mohammad Khan (Employee)
Vehicle	2,475	1,334	2,500	As per HR policy	Mr. Muhammad Jassem Butt (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	2,129	436	1,665	As per HR policy	Mr. Muhammad Jawed Munshi (Employee)
Vehicle	3,905	2,686	2,686	As per HR policy	Mr. Muhammad Umar Ghufran (Employee)
Vehicle	2,855	1,344	1,665	As per HR policy	Mr. Muslim Raza Mooman (Employee)
Vehicle	2,444	1,008	1,665	As per HR policy	Mr. Najeeb Gillani (Employee)
Vehicle	2,515	1,869	2,625	As per HR policy	Mr. Noman Mughal (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	2,735	2,059	2,059	As per HR policy	Mr. Rafif Uddin Ghauri (Employee)
Vehicle	16	8	1,269	As per HR policy	Mr. Rizwan Ahmed Siddiqui (Employee)
Vehicle	5,557	670	764	As per HR policy	Mr. Sirajuddin Aziz (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	2,775	2,136	2,760	As per HR policy	Mr. Syed Ather Ahmed (Ex-Employee)
Vehicle	17	9	1,005	As per HR policy	Mr. Waqar Hussain (Employee)
Vehicle	2,204	435	1,590	As per HR policy	Mr. Yawer Ali Gulani (Employee)
Vehicle	3,905	2,705	2,705	As per HR policy	Mr. Zulfiqar Alavi (Employee)
Vehicle	3,304	1,251	2,235	As per HR policy	Syed Abu Tufail (Employee)
Vehicle	2,735	1,844	1,844	As per HR policy	Syed Ammar Yasir Bukhari (Employee)
Vehicle	3,415	1,422	2,235	As per HR policy	Syed Hasnain Haider Rizvi (Employee)
Vehicle	2,669	654	2,100	As per HR policy	Syed Intekhab Hussain Rizvi (Employee)

40 INTANOIRI E ACCETO	Comput	er software			
12. INTANGIBLE ASSETS	2022	2022 2021  Rupees in '000  648,996 546,907 (528,307) (457,217) 120,689 89,690  120,689 89,690			
	Rupe	es in '000 ———			
At 1 January					
Cost	•				
Accumulated amortisation	(528,307)	(457,217)			
Net book value	120,689	89,690			
Opening net book value	120,689	89,690			
Additions - directly purchased	60,535	102,089			
Amortisation charge	(83,256)	(71,090)			
Closing net book value	97,968	120,689			
At 31 December					
Cost	709,531	648,996			
Accumulated amortisation	(611,563)	(528,307)			
Net book value	97,968	120,689			
Rate of amortisation (percentage)	33.3	33.3			
Useful life in years	3	3			

**12.1** The cost of fully amortised intangible assets (computer software) still in use is Rs. 464,314 thousand (2021: Rs. 425,995 thousand).

40	DEFENDED TAY AGOSTO				
13.	DEFERRED TAX ASSETS		20	22	
		Balance as at January 01, 2022	Recognised in profit and loss account	Recognised in OCI	Balance as at December 31, 2022
	Deductable temporary differences on		——— Rupees	s in 1000 ———	
	Provision for diminution in value of investments Provision against advances and off - balance sheet Accelerated tax depreciation Deferred liability on defined benefit plan Deficit on revaluation of investments	197,524 2,561,945 193,885 20,096 1,121,362 4,094,812	50,814 363,018 141,794 - - 555,626	- - - (13,150) 2,492,362 2,479,212	248,338 2,924,963 335,679 6,946 3,613,724 7,129,650
		1,05 1,012	333,020	2/1/2/212	771237030
	Taxable temporary differences on				
	Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets Exchange translation reserve	(877,238) - (1,053)	69,030 -	201,564 (1,458,046) (2,666)	(675,664) (1,389,016) (3,719)
		(878,291)	69,040	(1,259,148)	(2,068,399)
		3,216,521	624,666	1,220,064	5,061,251
			20	21	
		Balance as at January 01, 2021	Recognised in profit and loss account	Recognised in OCI	Balance as at December 31, 2021
	Deductable temporary differences on		——— Rupees	s in '000 ———	
	Provision for diminution in value of investments Provision against advances and off - balance sheet Provision against other assets Accelerated tax depreciation Deferred liability on defined benefit plan Deficit on revaluation of investments	177,655 2,555,455 87,150 34,593 5,781 (1,584,604)	19,869 6,490 (87,150) 159,292 -	- - - 14,315 2,705,966	197,524 2,561,945 - 193,885 20,096 1,121,362
	benefit of revaluation of investments	1,276,030	98,501	2,720,281	4,094,812
	Taxable temporary differences on	.,,	2 2,2 2 1	_/ / ·	.,,
	Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets Exchange translation reserve	(119,521)	96,218	(853,935) (1,053)	(877,238) (1,053)
		(119,521)	96,218	(854,988)	(878,291)
		1,156,509	194,719	1,865,293	3,216,521
		Note	2022	2	2021
14.	OTHER ASSETS			– Rupees in '00	00 ———
	Income / mark-up / profit accrued in local currency - net of provision Income / mark-up / profit accrued in foreign currencies - net of provision Advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claim Mark-to-market gain on forward foreign exchange contracts Acceptances  Receivable from the SBP against encashment of government securities	14.1	99,6 381,2 2,204,7 2,702,1 25,377,7 16,8	21,118,836 99,685 381,260 2,204,729 2,702,151 25,377,732 16,850	
	Stationery and stamps on hand Others	14.2	115,0 6,272,0 58,288,2	)11	110,208 958,918 50,489,675
	Provision against other assets	14.3	(375,0		(375,000)
	Other assets (net of provision)		57,913,2		50,114,675
	Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	20.2	2,095,1		2,249,327
			60,008,3		52,364,002
				=	

2022 Rupees in '000 ——

14.1 Market value of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims 4,299,840 4,546,895

Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims have been revalued by independent professional valuator as at 31 December 2021. The revaluation was carried out by M/s Akbani & Javed Associates on the basis of an assessment of present market values.

		2022	2021
		———— Rupees	in '000 ———
14.1.1	Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		
	Opening balance	4,546,895	2,982,632
	Revaluation	-	2,154,549
	Disposals	-	(313,155)
	Transferred to fixed asset	(246,684)	_
	Reversal of surplus on disposal of non-banking assets	-	(243,261)
	Depreciation	(371)	(33,870)
	Closing balance	4,299,840	4,546,895

**14.2** This includes Rs. 5,384,344 thousand (2021: Nil) representing payments for the Bank's customers against letters of credit which were subsequently adjusted against the margin deposits and/or classified as advances on the execution of relevant documents.

#### 14.3 Movement in provision held against other assets

	Opening balance	375,000	459,000
	Charge for the year	_	165,000
	Reversal for the year	_	(249,000)
		_	(84,000)
	Closing balance	375,000	375,000
15.	BILLS PAYABLE		
	In Pakistan	19,445,038	17,856,030
	Outside Pakistan	93,390	88,614
		19,538,428	17,944,644

	Note	2022 Runes	2021 es in '000 ———
BORROWINGS		Пирес	3 111 000
Secured			
Borrowings from the State Bank of Pakistan under:			
Export refinance scheme	16.2	80,119,841	68,897,225
Long term financing facility - renewable energy scheme	16.3	2,454,119	1,592,554
Long term financing facility	16.4	21,471,497	18,184,877
Refinance for payment of wages and salaries	16.5	2,398,979	12,662,380
Temporary economic refinance facility	16.6	31,169,597	28,219,857
Long term financing facility - for storage of			
agricultural produce scheme	16.7	532,962	639,685
Refinance facility for modernization of SME	16.8	123,608	21,228
Refinance facility for combating COVID-19	16.9	51,463	67,754
	16.10	138,322,066	130,285,560
Repurchase agreement borrowings (Repo)	16.11	197,452,237	182,851,203
Due against bills rediscounting	16.12	4,254,594	
		340,028,897	313,136,763
Unsecured			
Call borrowing	16.13	2,600,000	3,000,000
Overdrawn nostro accounts		1,323,711	29,749
Overdrawn local bank account		15,160	_
		3,938,871	3,029,749
		343,967,768	316,166,512
16.1 Particulars of borrowings in respect of currencies			
In local currency		338,389,463	316,136,763
In foreign currencies		5,578,305	29,749
-		343,967,768	316,166,512

16.

- **16.2** These borrowings have been obtained from the SBP for extending export finance to customers. These carry mark-up at rates ranging from 11% to 12% per annum (2021: 1.00% t o 2.00% per annum) and are due to mature latest by 04 July 2023.
- **16.3** These borrowings have been obtained from the SBP under a scheme for providing financing facilities to customers against renewable energy plants. These carry mark-up at rates ranging from 2% to 3% per annum (2021: 2.00% per annum) and are due to mature latest by 31 May 2034.
- **16.4** These borrowings have been obtained from the SBP under a scheme for providing concessionary financing facilities to the industry for purchase of new locally manufactured plant and machinery These carry mark-up at rates ranging from 10% to 11.5% per annum (2021: 2.00% to 3.50% per annum) and are due to mature latest by 28 November 2032.
- **16.5** These borrowings have been obtained from the SBP under a scheme for providing financing facilities to help businesses in payment of wages and salar ies to their employees during the pandemic and thereby support continued employment. These carry mark-up at rate of 0% per annum (2021: 0% per annum) and are due to mature latest by 03 January 2023.
- **16.6** These borrowings have been obtained from the SBP under a scheme to provide concessionary refinance for setting up of new industrial units in the backdrop of challenges being faced by industries during the pandemic. These carry mark-up at rate of 1% per annum (2021: 1.00% per annum) and are due to mature latest by 31 December 2032.
- **16.7** These borrowings have been obtained from the SBP under a scheme for financing the storage of agricultural produce to encourage the private sector to establish silos, warehouses and cold storages. These carry mark-up at rate of 2% per annum (2021: 2.00% per annum) and are due to mature latest by 21 February 2032.

- **16.8** These borrowings have been obtained from the SBP under a scheme t o finance modernization of Small and M edium Enterprises (SME). These carry mark-up at rates of 2% per annum (2021: 1.00% per annum) and are due to mature latest by 07 October 2027.
- **16.9** These borrowings have been obtained from the SBP under a scheme to provide combat the emergency refinance facility to hospitals & medical centre. These carry mark-up at rates of 0% per annum (2021: 0% per annum) and are due to mature latest by 30 June 2026.
- **16.10** As per the terms of the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP the right to recover the outstanding amounts from the Bank at the date of maturity of the finances by directly debiting the Bank's current account maintained with the SBP.
- **16.11** These carry mark-up rates ranging between 15.75% to 16.75% (2021: 9.87% to 10.70%) per annum having maturity upto 03 March 2023 (2021: 25 February 2022 ) and are secured against investments mentioned in note 9.3.1.
- **16.12** This represents the obligation to the corresponding Banks on the discounting of foreign documentary bills purchased by the Bank on discount. The balance carries discount rates ranging between 5.11% to 6.04% (2021: Nil) per annum having maturity upto 3 April 2023 (2021: Nil).
- **16.13** These carry mark-up at rates ranging from 15.70 % to 16.10% (2021: 10.7%) per annum having maturity upto 03 January 2023 (2021: 04 January 2022).

#### 17. DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS

DEI GOITG AND GTHER AGGGG	110	2022			2021	
	In local currency	In foreign currencies	Total	In local currency	In foreign currencies	Total
0			—— Rupees	in '000 ——		
Customers						
Current accounts	261,734,505	42,738,681	304,473,186	228,774,493	36,061,897	264,836,390
Savings deposits	216,746,274	19,820,695	236,566,969	171,147,729	22,694,898	193,842,627
Term deposits	211,585,932	52,733,398	264,319,330	208,829,163	50,892,644	259,721,807
Others	48,007,631	18,692	48,026,323	19,579,290	13,692	19,592,982
	738,074,342	115,311,466	853,385,808	628,330,675	109,663,131	737,993,806
Financial institutions						
Current deposits	1,483,744	882,797	2,366,541	1,364,423	1,922,927	3,287,350
Savings deposits	19,714,760	_	19,714,760	26,819,408	_	26,819,408
Term deposits	5,222,729	6,945	5,229,674	4,179,000	5,415	4,184,415
Others	_	_	_	1,078	_	1,078
	26,421,233	889,742	27,310,975	32,363,909	1,928,342	34,292,251
	764,495,575	116,201,208	880,696,783	660,694,584	111,591,473	772,286,057
				2022	Rupees in '000	2021
17.1 Composition of deposits					nupees iii oo	J
Individuals				389,001,49	7 3	321,412,477
Government (Federal and Province	ial)			57,795,60	9	38,405,501
Public Sector Entities				33,175,39	9	52,559,203
Banking Companies				1,143,94	6	5,025,795
Non-Banking Financial Institution	S			26,167,02	9	29,266,456
Private Sector				373,413,30	3 3	325,616,625
				880,696,78	3 7	72,286,057
47.0 This is already all sile to decrease as	D. 462.162.20	1 +1 1 ()	021 D- 207 4F	0.067 +		

**17.2** This includes eligible deposits of Rs. 462,162,381 thousand (2021: Rs. 397,450,267 thousand) which are covered under deposit protection mechanism as required by the Deposit Protection Corporation circular no. 4 of 2018.

	Note	2022	2021 s in '000 ———
OTHER LIABILITIES		nupee.	5 111 000
Mark-up / return / interest payable in local currency Mark-up / return / interest payable in foreign currencies Unearned commission and income Accrued expenses Current taxation (provision less payments) Acceptances Unclaimed dividend Dividend payable Branch adjustment account		14,182,495 985,955 529,602 2,271,216 4,844,427 25,377,732 86,375 1,032,890 2,233	6,715,789 429,878 532,943 1,258,346 2,299,988 29,225,097 113,832 - 558
Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts Provision for compensated absences Payable to defined benefit plan Provision against off-balance sheet obligations Workers' welfare fund Charity fund balance Excise duty payable Locker deposits Advance against diminishing musharakah Advance rental for ijarah Security deposits against leases / ijarah	36.2 35.4 18.1 18.3	2,180,854 269,345 32,309 32,583 2,610,684 254 3,081 980,238 66,667 15,872 256,562	2,939,889 264,715 50,273 32,583 2,022,500 4 2,629 923,249 82,808 1,362 275,959
Sundry creditors Lease liability against right-of-use assets Withholding tax / duties Others	18.2 18.4	1,756,937 7,803,164 450,494 12,961,648	1,324,801 6,162,007 365,500 19,865
<b>18.1 Provision against off-balance sheet obligations</b> Opening balance  Reversal for the year  Closing balance		78,733,617 32,583 — 32,583	55,044,575 113,716 (81,133) 32,583
The above represents provision against certain letters of credit  18.2 Lease liability against right-of-use assets	and guarante	 e.	
Not later than 1 year Later than one and less than five years Over five years		857,264 4,607,959 2,337,941 7,803,164	693,495 3,605,555 1,862,957 6,162,007

18.

**18.3** Under the Workers' Welfare Ordinance 1971, the Bank is liable to pay workers' welfare fund (WWF) @ 2% of accounting profit before tax or taxable income, whichever is higher. The Bank has made full provision for WWF based on profit for the respective years.

The Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its order dated 10 November 2016 has held that the amendments made in the law introduced by the Federal Government for the levy of WWF were not lawful. The Federal Board of Revenue has filed review petitions against this order which are currently pending.

Legal advice obtained on the matter indicates that consequent to filing of these review petitions the judgement may not currently be treated as conclusive. Accordingly the Bank maintains its provision in respect of WWF.

**18.4** This includes Rs. 12,186,315 thousand (2021: Nil) received by the Bank from a correspondent bank against standby letter of credit claimed by the customer. The honorable High Court of Sindh has passed interim order restraining the Bank to transfer amount pending arbitration.

#### 19. SHARE CAPITAL

### 19.1 Authorised capital

<b>2022</b> (Numbe	2021 r of shares)		——— Rupees	in '000	
1,200,000,000	1,200,000,000	Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each	12,000,000	12,000,000	
19.2 Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital					
		Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each			
30,000,000	30,000,000	<ul> <li>Fully paid in cash</li> </ul>	300,000	300,000	
92,500,000	92,500,000	<ul> <li>Issued upon amalgamation</li> </ul>	925,000	925,000	
925,331,480	925,331,480	<ul> <li>Issued as bonus shares</li> </ul>	9,253,315	9,253,315	
1,047,831,480	1,047,831,480		10,478,315	10,478,315	

**19.3** As of the date of statement of financial position, the holding company held 534,394 thousand (2021: 534,394 thousand) ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each (51% holding) and Habib I nsurance Company Limited (the associated company) held 6,306 thousand (2021: 4,037 thousand) ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each.

	6,306 thousand (2021: 4,037 thousand) ordinary shares of Rs. 10	/- each.		
		Note	2022	2021
			———Rupees	in '000 ———
20.	SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS			
	Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of			
	– Available for sale securities	9.1	(8,404,009)	(2,875,287)
	<ul><li>Fixed Assets</li></ul>	20.1	6,789,623	
	<ul> <li>Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims</li> </ul>	20.2	2,095,111	2,249,327
			480,725	(625,960)
	Less: Deferred tax on surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of			
	<ul> <li>Available for sale securities</li> </ul>		(3,613,724)	(1,121,362)
	– Fixed Assets	20.1	1,389,016	_
	<ul> <li>Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims</li> </ul>	20.2	675,664	877,238
			1,549,044	244,124
			2,029,769	(381,836)
	20.1 Fixed assets			
	Surplus on revaluation as at 1 January		_	_
	Revaluation of fixed assets during the year		6,795,964	_
	Transferred from non-banking asset		154,193	_
	Transferred to unappropriated profit in respect incremental dep	preciation		
	during the year - net of deferred tax		(91,504)	_
	Related deferred tax liability on incremental depreciation		(69,030)	_
			6,789,623	
	Surplus on revaluation as at 31 December		6,789,623	_
	Less: Related deferred tax liability on:			
	Revaluation as at 1 January		_	_
	Revaluation of fixed assets during the year		1,457,854	_
	Transferred to fixed assets		192	
	Incremental depreciation during the year		(69,030)	
			1,389,016	
	Related deferred tax liability		1,389,016	
			5,400,607	

# **HABIBMETRO**

	Note	<b>2022</b>	2021 es in '000 ———
20.2 Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claim	ns		
Surplus on revaluation as at 1 January Revaluation of non-banking assets during the year Reversal of surplus on disposal - net of deferred tax Related deferred tax liability on reversal of surplus on disposal Transferred to fixed asset Transferred to unappropriated profit in respect incremental de during the year - net of deferred tax Related deferred tax liability on incremental depreciation	preciation	2,249,327 - - (154,193) (13) (10) (154,216)	341,49 2,154,54 (148,38 (94,87) - (2,10) (1,34) 1,907,83
Surplus on revaluation as at 31 December		2,095,111	2,249,32
Less: Related deferred tax liability on: Revaluation as at 1 January Revaluation of non-banking assets during the year Revaluation of surplus on disposal Transferred to fixed asset Impact of change in tax rate Incremental depreciation during the year Related deferred tax liability	20.2.1	877,238  - (192) (201,372) (10) (201,574) 675,664 1,419,447	119,52 840,27 (94,87 - 13,66 (1,34 757,71 877,23 1,372,08
<b>20.2.1</b> This include reversal on account of the change in hold	ding period as	per tax laws.	
	Note	<b>2022</b> Rupe	2021 es in '000
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS			
Guarantees Commitments Other contingent liabilities	21.1 21.2 21.3	131,519,154 395,110,802 2,980,386 529,610,342	112,912,68 603,735,60 3,078,2 719,726,50
21.1 Guarantees			
Financial guarantees Performance guarantees Other guarantees		26,172,591 62,206,335 43,140,228 131,519,154	44,818,26 41,897,9 26,196,50 112,912,68
21.2 Commitments			
	S:	157,455,041	198,716,2
Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transaction Letters of credit Commitments in respect of: Forward foreign exchange contracts	21.2.1	236,024,551	402,981,6
Letters of credit Commitments in respect of:			402,981,6 1,902,2

		<b>2022</b> Rup	2021 nees in '000 ———
21.2.1	Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts		
	Purchase	128,349,072	216,511,732
	Sale	107,675,479	186,469,928
		236,024,551	402,981,660

#### 21.2.2 Commitments in respect of forward lendings

The Bank has made commitments to extend credit in the normal course of its business, but none of these commitments are irrevocable and do not attract any penalty if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn, except for the following:

	Note	2022 Rupees	in '000 <u>2021</u>
Commitments in respect of syndicate financing		1,165,004	1,902,213
21.3 Other contingent liabilities			
Claims against bank not acknowledged as debt	21.3.1	2,874,330	2,972,162
Foreign Exchange repatriation case	21.3.2	106,056	106,056
		2,980,386	3,078,218

**21.3.1** These mainly represent counter claims by borrowers for damages and other claims against the Bank Management is confident that the matters will be decided in the Bank's favour. Accordingly, no provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements.

#### 21.3.2 Foreign exchange repatriation case

While adjudicating foreign exchange repatriation cases of exporters, the foreign exchange Adjudicating Court of the State Bank of Pakistan has adjudicated a penalty of Rs. 106,056 thousand, arbitrarily on the Bank. The Bank has filed appeals before the Appellate Board and Constitutional Petitions in the Honorable High Court of Sindh against the said judgement. The Honorable High Court has granted relief to the Bank by way of interim orders. Based on merits, management is confident that these appeals shall be decided in favor of the Bank and therefore no provision has been made against the impugned penalty.

#### 22. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Bank deals in derivative financial instruments namely forward foreign exchange contracts and foreign currency swaps with the principal view of hedging the risks arising from its trade business.

As per the Bank's policy, these contracts are reported on their fair value at the statement of financial position date. The gains and losses from revaluation of these contracts are included under "Foreign exchange income". Mark to market gains and losses on these contracts are recorded on the statement of financial position under "other assets / other liabilities".

These products are offered to the Bank's customers to protect from unfavorable movements in foreign currencies. The Bank hedges such exposures in the inter-bank foreign exchange market.

These positions are reviewed on a regular basis by the Bank's Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO).

# **HABIBMETRO**

		2022 Rupees in	2021
23.	MARK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EARNED	nupces in	000
	Loans and advances Investments Lending with financial institutions Balance with banks	41,397,766 88,979,157 2,784,170 4,089 133,165,182	20,609,966 51,596,383 1,187,007 2,577 73,395,933
24.	MARK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EXPENSED		
	Deposits Borrowings Cost of foreign currency swaps against foreign currency deposits Lease liability against right-of-use assets	60,952,623 26,660,090 4,125,891 815,888 92,554,492	27,798,648 12,008,319 3,460,378 631,775 43,899,120
25.	FEE & COMMISSION INCOME		
	Branch banking customer fees Credit related fees Card related fees Commission on trade Commission on guarantees Commission on remittances including home remittances Commission on bancassurance Commission on cash management Investment Banking Fee Others	895,336 44,968 778,556 4,942,364 819,349 38,637 184,306 132,467 40,769 53,891 7,930,643	611,201 41,956 591,838 4,704,482 580,756 51,793 185,780 99,976 14,890 23,299 6,905,971
26.	GAIN / (LOSS) ON SECURITIES		
	Federal Government Securities Shares Mutual Funds - net	(209,955) (35,061) 28,447 (216,569)	(3,985) 3,849 102,162 102,026
27.	OTHER INCOME		
	Rent on properties Gain on sale of fixed assets - net Gain on sale of ijarah assets - net Gain on sale of non-banking assets Gain on sale of right-of-use assets - net Staff notice period and other recoveries	31,785 41,532 3,894 - 11,402 847 89,460	22,207 24,055 5,017 227,988 - 813 280,080

		Note	2022	2021
28.	OPERATING EXPENSES		Rupee	s in '000 ———
	Total compensation expense	28.1	9,446,785	7,521,257
	Property expense			
	Rent & taxes		173,814	206,166
	Insurance		6,879	4,120
	Utilities cost		1,036,153	566,798
	Security (including guards)		692,183	507,485
	Repair & maintenance (including janitorial charges)		643,542	554,968
	Depreciation on owned fixed assets		684,397	509,028
	Depreciation on right-of-use assets		1,289,677	1,035,343
			4,526,645	3,383,908
	Information technology expenses			
	Software maintenance		369,168	220,379
	Hardware maintenance		264,847	177,153
	Depreciation		277,560	220,152
	Amortisation		83,256	71,090
	Network charges		372,719	268,571
			1,367,550	957,345
	Other operating expenses			
	Directors' fees and allowances		12,643	13,427
	Fees and allowances to Shariah Board		21,372	14,344
	Legal & professional charges		203,775	171,269
	Outsourced services costs	34.1	309,779	290,503
	Travelling & conveyance		475,781	270,230
	NIFT clearing charges		91,907	71,067
	Depreciation		586,449	488,209
	Depreciation - non-banking assets		371	33,870
	Training & development		33,596	35,058
	Postage & courier charges  Communication		141,762 129,628	114,100 120,464
	Subscription		458,660	249,545
	Repair & maintenance		199,961	135,024
	Brokerage & commission		182,648	197,959
	Stationery & printing		417,929	263,264
	Marketing, advertisement & publicity		517,797	196,810
	Management fee		798,133	534,114
	Insurance		969,930	759,214
	Donations	28.3	200,405	160,319
	Auditors' remuneration	28.4	20,609	9,600
	Security		229,185	175,208
	Others		677,834	435,102
		28.2	6,680,154	4,738,700
			22,021,134	16,601,210

28.1 Total co	mpensation expense	<b>2022</b> Ru	2021 upees in '000 —
Manager	ial Remuneration		
i) Fixed		7,326,469	6,047,425
ii) Varial	ole - Cash Bonus / Awards etc.	781,547	612,935
Charge fo	or defined benefit plan	307,030	168,013
Contribu	tion to defined contribution plan	280,055	243,831
Charge fo	or compensated absences	101,346	84,629
Rent & h	ouse maintenance	37,617	32,203
Conveya	nce	582,948	302,826
Employe	e Old Age Benefits Contribution	29,773	29,395
		9,446,785	7,521,257

- **28.2** Total cost for the year included in other operating expenses (other than in outsourced services cost) relating to outsourced activities is Rs. 113,136 thousand (2021: Rs. 76,348 thousand) per taining to payments made to companies incorporated in Pakistan.
- **28.3** Donations paid in excess of Rs. 500,000 to a single party during the year are as follows:

#### DONEE

The Citizens Foundation	41,000	20,900
The Indus Hospital	38,700	33,258
Habib University Foundation	25,000	25,000
Nisar Fatima Amin Foundation	15,000	_
Karachi Relief Trust	10,000	_
Al-Mustafa Welfare Society Trust	5,000	_
Jafaria Disaster Cell Welfare Organization	4,350	812
Saylani Welfare International	3,500	_
SIUT Trust	3,000	3,073
Network of Organizations Working with Persons with Disabilities, Pakistan	3,000	_
The Hunar Foundation	2,900	900
Family Educational Services Foundation	2,150	500
Khoja (Pirhai) Shia Isna Asheri Jamat	2,000	26,152
Rehnuma Public School (Path Education Society)	1,825	650
Karachi Down Syndrome Program	1,750	_
Institute of Business Administration	1,720	2,370
Thar Education Alliance	1,387	_
Developments in Literacy	1,200	_
Abbas-e-Alamdar Hostel	1,100	1,100
Lady Dufferin Hospital	1,100	_
Safaid Posh Dastarkhwan	1,050	600
Ayesha Chundrigar Foundation	1,050	_
The Kidney Centre Post Graduate Training Institute	1,000	1,208
Alleviate Addiction Suffering Trust	1,000	1,000
The Patients Behbud Society for AKUH	1,000	1,000
Abdul Sattar Edhi Foundation	1,000	1,000
Al-Umeed Rehabilitation Association	1,000	1,000
Anjuman Behbood-e-Samat-e-Atfal	1,000	1,000
Bait-ul-Sukoon	1,000	1,000
Zehra Homes	1,000	1,000
The Layton Rehmatulla Benevolent Trust	1,000	500
APWA Raana Liaquat Craftsman	1,000	_

	2022	2021
	——— Rupees	in '000 ———
Memon Health and Education Foundation (Memon Medical Institute)	1,000	_
The Aga Khan Hospital and Medical College Foundation	1,000	_
Al-Sayyeda Benevolent Trust	960	1,560
Habib Medical Trust	960	960
Habib Poor Fund	960	960
RahmatBai Habib Food & Clothing Trust	960	960
RahmatBai Habib Widows & Orphan Trust	960	960
Pakistan Memon Educational & Welfare Society	600	600
Ida Rieu Welfare Association	600	_
Make-a-Wish Foundation Pakistan	600	_
Marie Adelaide Leprosy Centre	600	_
Habib Public School	500	2,500
Habib Girls School Trust	500	1,000
Karwan-e-Hayat (Institute For Mental Health)	500	500
Memon Educational Board	500	500
Pak Medical and Welfare Trust (Paknight Clinic)	500	500
Pakistan Hindu Council	500	500
Pakistan Memon Women Educational Society	500	500
Panah Trust	500	500
Poor Patients Aid Society, Civil Hospital, Karachi	500	500
ChildLife Foundation	500	_
Health Oriented Preventive Education	500	_
Healthcare and Social Welfare Association	500	_
Shaukat Khanum Memorial Trust	500	_
Vocational Welfare Society for Mentally Retarded (Markaz-e-Umeed)	500	_
Patients' Aid Foundation	_	12,000
Fatimiyah Education Network	_	2,000
Mohamedali Habib Welfare Trust	_	1,000
The National Institute of Child Health	-	500

None of the directors, executives and their spouses had interest in the donations disbursed during the year 2022, except for donations paid to:

Name of Donee	Directors	Interest in Donee	as
Habib University Foundation	Mr. Mohomed Bashir Mr. Mohamedali R. Habib Mr. Muhammad H. Habib	Member of the Board Member of the Board Member of the Board	l of Directors
RehmatBai Habib Food & Clothing Trust	Mr. Muhammad H. Habib	Member of the Board	l of Trustees
RehmatBai Habib Widows & Orphan Trust	Mr. Muhammad H. Habib	Member of the Board of Trustees	
28.4 Auditors' remuneration		<b>2022</b> ——— Rupees in '0	2021
Audit fee		3,250	3,000
Review of half yearly financial statements		1,200	1,100
Fee for other statutory reporting / other serv	vices	10,250	2,440
Special certifications		2,500	1,485
Sales tax and out-of-pocket expenses on ab	ove services	3,409	1,575
		20,609	9,600

		Note	<b>2022</b> ——— Rupees	2021 s in '000 ——
29.	OTHER CHARGES			
	Penalties imposed by the SBP		67,878	170,918
30.	PROVISIONS & WRITE OFFS - NET			
	Provision / (reversal of provision) for diminution in value of investments - net	9.4.1	236,225	(1,113)
	Provision against loans & advances - net (Reversal) / Provision - against other assets / off	10.4	3,378,886	2,207,672
	balance sheet obligations Recovery of written off bad debts	14.3 & 18.1	– (83,658)	(165,133) (32,142)
31.	TAXATION		3,531,453	2,009,284
	Current		13,981,202	8,276,849
	Deferred	13	(624,666) 13,356,536	(194,719) 8,082,130

**31.1** Income tax assessments of the Bank have been finalised up to the tax year 2022 (corresponding to the accounting year ended 31 December 2021). Certain appeals are pending with the Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeal) and Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR). However, adequate provisions are being held by the Bank.

#### 31.2 Relationship between tax expense and accounting profit

•••	
<b>2022</b> ——— Rupees	2021 s in '000 —
27,617,259	21,540,703
13,532,457	8,400,874
(302,908)	(326,269)
126,987	7,525
13,356,536	8,082,130
14,260,723	13,458,573
Number	in '000 ———
1,047,831	1,047,831
	ees ———
13.61	12.84
	Rupees  27,617,259  13,532,457 (302,908) 126,987  13,356,536   14,260,723  ———————————————————————————————————

			2022	2021
33.	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		——— кире	es in '000 ———
	Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Overdrawn nostro accounts	6 7 16	54,747,065 22,452,296 (1,338,871) 75,860,490	83,385,865 2,995,850 (29,749) 86,351,966
	<b>33.1</b> Reconciliation of movement of liabilities to cash	flow arising from financing ac	tivities.	
				Equity
		Other liabilitie	Reserves  S Rupees in '0'	Unappropriated profit
	Balance as at 1 January  Changes from financing cash flow	55,044,57	·	
	Dividend paid  Other Changes:	-	-	(4,233,724)
	Liability related - Cash based - Non-cash based - Dividend payable	21,770,52 913,08 1,005,43	- 33 – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	- (1,005,433)
	Transfer of profit to statutory reserve Total liability related other changes	23,689,04	2,852,14	_
	Equity related		3,16	
	Balance as at 31 December	78,733,61	25,534,91	7 36,464,323
			2021	
				Equity
		Other liabilities		Unappropriated profit
		-	Rupees in '0	00 ———
	Balance as at 1 January	61,824,40	19,986,24	1 24,018,848
	Changes from financing cash flow Dividend paid	-	-	(4,692,365)
	Other Changes:			
	Liability related - Cash based - Non-cash based - Dividend payable Transfer of profit to statutory reserve Total liability related other changes	(3,046,48 (3,756,22 22,87 – (6,779,83	2) – 77 – 2,691,71 4) 2,691,71	5 (2,714,592)
	Equity related		1,64	
	Balance as at 31 December	55,044,57	22,679,60	4 30,198,569

		2022	- Number –	2021
34.	STAFF STRENGTH		- Number —	
	Permanent	5,457		5,022
	Temporary	579	_	540
	Bank's own staff strength at end of the year	6,036	_	5,562

**34.1** In addition to the above, 879 (2021: 848) employees of outsourcing services companies were assigned to the Bank as at 31 December 2022 to perform services other than guarding and janitorial services.

#### 35. DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN

#### 35.1 General description

The benefits under the funded gratuity scheme are payable on retirement at the age of 60 or earlier cessation of service. The benefit is equal to one month's last basic salary drawn for each year of eligible service. The minimum qualifying period for eligibility under the plan is five years of continuous service.

35.2 Number of employees under the scheme	Number	2021
Gratuity fund	5,443	4,990

#### 35.3 Principal actuarial assumptions

The latest actuarial valuation was carried out on 31 December 2022 using "Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method". The main assumptions used for the actuarial valuation were as follows:

		2022	2021
Discount rate - percent per annum Expected rate of return on plan assets - percent per ar Expected long term rate of salary increase - percent per Mortality rates (for death in service)		14.25 12.50 13.75 Adjusted SLIC 2001- 2005	12.50 10.25 12.00 Adjusted SLIC 2001- 2005
	Note	<b>2022</b> ——— Rupees	2021 s in '000 ———
35.4 Reconciliation of payable to defined benefit p	lan		
Fair value of plan assets Present value of defined benefit obligation Payable	35.6 35.5	1,988,918 (2,021,227) (32,309)	1,709,898 (1,760,171) (50,273)
35.5 Movement in payable to defined benefit plan			
Obligations at the beginning of the year Current service cost Past service cost Interest cost Benefits due but not paid (payables) Benefits paid by the Bank Re-measurement gain Obligations at the end of the year		1,760,171 235,102 65,925 209,522 (4,498) (163,530) (81,465) 2,021,227	1,614,211 166,967 - 157,559 (6,734) (147,363) (24,469) 1,760,171

	Note	2022	2021
35.6 Movement in fair value of plan assets		——— Rupees	in '000 ———
Fair value at the beginning of the year Interest income on plan assets Contribution by the Bank Benefits paid Benefits due but not paid Re-measurements: net return on plan assets		1,709,898 203,519 307,030 (163,530) (4,498)	1,600,643 156,513 168,013 (147,363) (6,734)
over interest income loss	35.8.2	(63,501)	(61,174)
Fair value at the end of the year		1,988,918	1,709,898
35.7 Movement in payable under defined benefit s	chemes		
Opening balance Charge for the year Contribution by the Bank Re-measurement loss / (gain) recognised in OCI during the year Closing balance	35.8.2	50,273 307,030 (307,030) (17,964) 32,309	13,568 168,013 (168,013) 36,705 50,273
35.8 Charge for defined benefit plans			
35.8.1 Cost recognised in profit and loss			
Past service cost Current service cost Net interest on defined benefit asset		65,925 235,102 6,003 307,030	166,967 1,046 168,013
35.8.2 Re-measurements recognised in OCI of	luring the year		
Gain on obligation - Financial assumptions - Experience adjustment  Return on plan assets over interest income Total re-measurements recognised in OCI		4,210 (85,675) (81,465) 63,501 (17,964)	5,024 (29,493) (24,469) 61,174 36,705
35.9 Components of plan assets			
PLS Saving Account Term Deposit Certificates Federal Government Securities Defense Saving Certificates Special Saving Certificates Market treasury bills Pakistan Investment Bonds	35.9.1 35.9.1	238,351 77,528 1,114,000 51,967 15,000 492,072 1,988,918	134,104 252,191 1,022,300 47,519 - 253,784 1,709,898

**35.9.1** The amount represents balance which is deposited with the branches of the Bank. Further, the funds primarily invested in Government securities do not carry any credit risk however these are subject to interest rate risk based on market movements and are regularly monitored by the Trustees of the employee funds.

#### 35.10 Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis has been performed by varying one assumption keeping all other assumptions constant and calculating the impact on the present value of the defined benefit obligations under the various employee benefit schemes. The increase / (decrease) in the present value of defined benefit obligations as a r esult of change in each assumption is summarized below:

**2022**Rupees in '000

1% increase in discount rate	(183,915)
1% decrease in discount rate	213,196
1% increase in expected future increment in salary	213,815
1% decrease in expected future increment in salary	(187,614)
10% increase in expected withdrawal rate	750
10% decrease in expected withdrawal rate	(783)
1% increase in expected mortality rate	1,353
1% decrease in expected mortality rate	(1,249)

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of expected cash flows, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

## 35.11 Expected contributions to be paid to the fund in the next financial year

273,351

#### 35.12 Expected charge for the next financial year

273,351

#### 35.13 Maturity profile

The weighted average duration of the obligation is 10.4 years

#### 35.14 Funding Policy

The Bank has the policy to make annual contributions to the fund based on actuarial report.

#### 35.15 Significant risk associated with the staff retirement benefit schemes include:

Asset volatility	The risk of the investment underperforming and being not sufficient to meet the liabilities.
Changes in bond yields	The duration of the liabilities is 10 Years. Based on the weighted average duration of this plan and guidance from Pakistan Society of Actuaries ("PSOA"), the discount rate used for the calculations is 14.25% per annum.
Inflation risk	The risk that the final salary at the time of cessation of service is greater than what we assumed. Since the benefit is calculated on the final salary (which will closely reflect inflation and other macroeconomic factors), the benefit amount increases as salary increases.
Mortality rate	The risk that the actual mortality experience is different than the assumed mortality. This effect is more pronounced in schemes where the age and service distribution is on the higher side.
Withdrawal rate	The risk of actual withdrawals experience is different from assumed withdrawal probability. The significance of the withdrawal risk varies with the age, service and the entitled benefits of the beneficiary.

#### 36. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN AND COMPENSATED ABSENCES

#### 36.1 Provident fund

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund scheme for permanent employees. The employer and employee each contribute 10% of the basic salary to the funded scheme every month.

Number of the members par ticipating in the fund at the end of the y ear 30 June 2022 as per accounts ar e 4,517 (2021: 4,128).

#### 36.2 Compensated absences

The Bank maintains a non-funded scheme for compensated absences. These can be accumulated up to 60 days. Liability as of the year-end was Rs. 269,345 thousand (2021: Rs. 264,715 thousand) and was determined through an actuarial valuation carried out under the 'Projected Unit Credit Method'. Valuation was carried out by a qualified actuary. Charge for the year amounting to Rs. 101,326 thousand (2021: Rs. 84,629 thousand) has been recognised to the profit and loss account.

#### 37. COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL

#### 37.1 Total compensation expense

2022					
Dire	ctors	Members	President &	Key	Other material
Chairman	Non- executives	Shari'ah Board	Chief Executive Officer	management personnel	risk taker / controller
		Rupees	s in '000 —		
-	6,200	-	-	-	-
		40.040	407.540		
-	-	•	•		709,548
		329	5,502	12,321	26,173
_	_	345	5,700	12,765	25,077
6,108	_	_	_	_	_
335	_	_	2,593	_	_
6,443	6,200	20,642	151,338	362,139	760,798
1	4	3	1	17	106
		20	)21		
Dire	ctors	Members	President &	Key	Other material
Chairman	Non- executives	Shari'ah Board	Chief Executive Officer	management personnel	risk taker / controller
		Rupees	s in '000 —		
-	7,600	-	-	-	-
_	_	14 344	134 048	304 037	623,346
		,			15,273
			5,	. ,	,
_	_	103	5,529	13,170	22,246
5,568	_	_	_	_	_
259	_	_	1,509	_	_
5,827	7,600	14,611	144,532	325,169	660,865
1	4	6	1	18	119
	Chairman  6,108 335 6,443  1  Direc Chairman  5,568 259	executives	Directors         Members Shari'ah Board executives           -         6,200         -           -         6,200         -           -         -         19,968           329         329           -         -         345           6,108         -         -           335         -         -           6,443         6,200         20,642           1         4         3           Chairman         Non-executives         Non-executives           -         -         7,600         -           -         -         14,344         164           -         -         103         5,568         -         -           259         -         -         -         14,611	Chairman         Non-executives         Shari'ah Board Chief Executive Officer           -         6,200         -         -           -         6,200         -         -           -         -         19,968         137,543           329         5,502           -         -         345         5,700           6,108         -         -         -           335         -         -         2,593           6,443         6,200         20,642         151,338           1         4         3         1           Directors         Members Shari'ah Board Chief Executive Officer           -         -         -         -           Chairman         Non-executives         Shari'ah Board Chief Executive Officer           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           <	Directors         Members of Shari'ah Board Chief Executive Officer         Rupees in '000           -         6,200         -         -         -           -         6,200         -         -         -           -         -         19,968         137,543         337,053           329         5,502         12,321           -         -         345         5,700         12,765           6,108         -         -         -         -         -           6,443         6,200         20,642         151,338         362,139         17           1         4         3         1         17           Directors         Members Shari'ah Board Chief Executive Officer         President & Key Mey Mey Mey Mey Mey Mey Mey Mey Mey M

**37.1.1** The Chief Executive and certain executives are provided with free use of car and leave fare assistance in accordance with their terms of employment. The Chief executive is also provided with accommodation.

- **37.1.2** In addition to above, bonus paid to the chief executive, members of Shari'ah board, Key management personnel and other material risk taker / controller of the Bank amounted to Rs. 52,500 thousand (2021: Rs. 51,250 thousand), Rs. 1,059 thousand (2021: Rs. 510 thousand), Rs. 75,560 thousand (2021: Rs. 61,168 thousand) and Rs. 122,086 thousand (2021: Rs. 81,535 thousand) respectively.
- **37.1.3** The total amount of deferred bonus as at 31 December 2022 for the President / CEO, members of Shari'ah board, key management personnel and other mat erial risk takers / material risk controllers is Rs. 101,149 thousand (31 December 2021: Rs. 69,563 thousand ). The deferred bonus is held in a trust fund.

#### 37.2 Remuneration paid to the Directors for participation in the Board and Committee Meetings

Sr. No.				For	Board committee	!S			
	Name of director	For Board meetings	Audit	Information technology	Human resource & remuneration	Risk & compliance	Total amount paid		
				Rupees	in '000 ———				
1	Mohamedali R. Habib	_	-	-	-	-	-		
2	Anjum Z. Iqbal	_	-	-	_	-	-		
3	Firasat Ali	800	-	300	300	600	2,000		
4	Hamza Habib	_	-	-	_	-	-		
5	Mohomed Bashir	800	-	_	_	-	800		
6	Muhammed H. Habib	-	-	_	_	-	-		
7	Rashid Ahmad Jaffer	800	800	_	_	-	1,600		
8	3 Tahira Raza	800			400	600	1,800		
		3,200	800	300	700	1,200	6,200		
		2021							
				Meeting fees and a	allowances paid				
		_		For	Board committees	5			
Sr. no.	Name of director	For Board meetings	Audit	Information technology	Human resource & remuneration	Risk & compliance	Total amount paid		
				Rupees	in '000 ———				
1	Mohamedali R. Habib	_	_	_	_	_	_		
2	Anjum Z. Iqbal		-	-	_	-	_		
3	Firasat Ali	1,200	-	300	300	600	2,400		
4	Hamza Habib		-	-	_	-	_		
5	Mohomed Bashir	1,000	-	-	_	-	1,000		
6	Muhammed H. Habib	-	-	-	_	_	-		
7	Rashid Ahmad Jaffer	1,200	800	-	-	-	2,000		
8	Tahira Raza	1,200			400	600	2,200		
		4,600	800	300	700	1,200	7,600		

#### 37.3 Remuneration paid to Shari'ah Board Members

	2022			2021			
	Chairman	Resident member	Non-resident members	Chairman	Resident member	Non-resident members	
			Rupees i	n'000 ———			
Managerial remuneration	ſ						
Fixed	6,317	7,567	6,084	3,853	6,686	3,805	
Charge for defined benefit plan	-	329	_	_	164	-	
Contribution to defined contribution plan	-	345	-	-	103	-	
	6,317	8,241	6,084	3,853	6,953	3,805	
Total number of person	1	1	1	2	2	2	

In addition to above, bonus paid to resident member amounted to Rs. 1,059 thousand (2021: Rs. 510 thousand).

#### 38. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of quoted securities other than investment in subsidiaries and those classified as held to maturity, is based on quoted market price. Quoted securities classified as held to maturity are carried at cost. The fair value of unquoted equity securities, other than investments in subsidiaries, is determined on the basis of the break-up value of these investments as per their latest available audited financial statements.

The fair value of unquoted debt securities, fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to the absence of a current and active market for these assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

The fair value of the remaining financial assets and liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since they are either short-term in nature or, in the case of cust omer advances, deposits and certain long term borrowings are frequently repriced.

#### 38.1 Fair value of financial assets

The Bank measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyses financial instruments measured at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized:

3	2022					
On balance sheet financial instruments	Corning /	Fair value				
On balance sneet financial instruments	Carrying / - notional value	Level 1	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -	Level 3	Total	
Financial assets measured at fair value			rupees III 000 -			
- Investments						
- Available-for-sale securities Federal government securities	482,311,952	_	482,311,952	_	482,311,952	
Sukuk certificates and bonds	7,101,385	_	7,101,385	_	7,101,385	
Ordinary shares of listed companies	2,392,675	2,392,675		-	2,392,675	
Mutual funds - open end	-	-	-	-	-	
- close end Real estate investment trust	4,673 1,685,401	4,673 1,685,401	_		4,673 1,685,401	
Listed term finance certificates	692,835	-	692,835	_	692,835	
Unlisted term finance certificates	3,925,000	-	3,925,000	-	3,925,000	
Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value - Investments						
- Held-to-maturity securities						
Federal government securities	220,531,981	-	214,186,517	-	214,186,517	
Certificates of investment - Subsidiaries	4,050,000	_	_	_	_	
Ordinary shares of listed company	180,000	92,700	_	_	92,700	
Ordinary shares of unlisted companies	650,000	-	-	-	-	
- Available-for-sale securities Ordinary shares of unlisted companies	52,658	_	_	_	_	
ordinary states of armsted companies	723,578,560	4,175,449	708,217,689	_	712,393,138	
Off-balance sheet financial instruments	=======================================	1,110,111	=======================================			
measured at fair value						
- Forward purchase of foreign exchange contracts	128,349,072		129,060,889		129,060,889	
- Forward sale of foreign exchange contracts	107,675,479		107,865,999		107,865,999	
			2021			
On halance shoot financial instruments	Carring		Fair va	alue		
On balance sheet financial instruments	Carrying / -	Level 1	Fair va	alue Level 3	Total	
	Carrying / -	Level 1			Total	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments	, ,	Level 1	Level 2		Total	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities	notional value		Level 2 Rupees in '000 -			
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments	, ,	Level 1	Level 2		Total 626,584,902 7,427,221	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities Federal government securities Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies	notional value 626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940		Level 2 Rupees in '000 - 626,584,902 7,427,221		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities Federal government securities Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies Mutual funds - open end	626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154	- 1,244,940 -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities Federal government securities Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies Mutual funds - open end - close end	626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523	- - 1,244,940 - 6,523	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities Federal government securities Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies Mutual funds - open end	626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154	- 1,244,940 -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities Federal government securities Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies Mutual funds - open end - close end Real estate investment trust	626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708	- 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities Federal government securities Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies Mutual funds - open end - close end Real estate investment trust Listed term finance certificates Unlisted term finance certificates Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value	626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572	- 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities Federal government securities Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies Mutual funds - open end - close end Real estate investment trust Listed term finance certificates Unlisted term finance certificates	626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572	- 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities - Federal government securities - Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies Mutual funds - open end - close end Real estate investment trust Listed term finance certificates Unlisted term finance certificates  Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value - Investments - Held-to-maturity securities Federal government securities	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000	- 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities - Federal government securities - Sukuk certificates and bonds - Ordinary shares of listed companies - Mutual funds - open end - close end - Real estate investment trust - Listed term finance certificates - Unlisted term finance certificates - Unlisted term finance certificates - Investments - Held-to-maturity securities - Federal government securities - Certificates of investment	626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000	- 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities - Federal government securities - Sukuk certificates and bonds - Ordinary shares of listed companies - Mutual funds - open end - close end - Real estate investment trust - Listed term finance certificates - Unlisted term finance certificates - Unlisted term finance certificates - Investments - Held-to-maturity securities - Federal government securities - Certificates of investment - Subsidiaries	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000  22,469,135 5,100,000	- - 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708 - -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities - Federal government securities - Sukuk certificates and bonds - Ordinary shares of listed companies - Mutual funds - open end - close end - Real estate investment trust - Listed term finance certificates - Unlisted term finance certificates - Unlisted term finance certificates - Investments - Held-to-maturity securities - Federal government securities - Certificates of investment	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000	- 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities - Federal government securities - Sukuk certificates and bonds - Ordinary shares of listed companies - Mutual funds - open end - close end - Real estate investment trust - Listed term finance certificates - Unlisted term finance certificates - Unlisted term finance certificates - Investments - Held-to-maturity securities - Federal government securities - Certificates of investment - Subsidiaries - Ordinary shares of listed company - Ordinary shares of unlisted companies - Available-for-sale securities	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000  22,469,135 5,100,000 180,000 650,000	- - 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708 - -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities - Federal government securities - Sukuk certificates and bonds Ordinary shares of listed companies Mutual funds - open end - close end Real estate investment trust Listed term finance certificates Unlisted term finance certificates Unlisted term finance certificates  Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value - Investments - Held-to-maturity securities - Federal government securities - Certificates of investment - Subsidiaries Ordinary shares of listed company Ordinary shares of unlisted companies	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000  22,469,135 5,100,000 180,000 650,000 52,658	- - 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708 - - - 181,800 -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000  20,751,332		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000 20,751,332 - 181,800 -	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities    Federal government securities    Sukuk certificates and bonds    Ordinary shares of listed companies    Mutual funds - open end	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000  22,469,135 5,100,000 180,000 650,000	- - 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708 - -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities    Federal government securities    Sukuk certificates and bonds    Ordinary shares of listed companies    Mutual funds - open end	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000  22,469,135 5,100,000 180,000 650,000 52,658	- - 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708 - - - 181,800 -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000  20,751,332		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000 20,751,332 - 181,800 -	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities   Federal government securities   Sukuk certificates and bonds   Ordinary shares of listed companies   Mutual funds - open end	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000  22,469,135 5,100,000 180,000 650,000 52,658 667,995,813	- - 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708 - - - 181,800 -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000  20,751,332		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000 20,751,332 - 181,800 - - - 660,477,152	
Financial assets measured at fair value - Investments - Available-for-sale securities    Federal government securities    Sukuk certificates and bonds    Ordinary shares of listed companies    Mutual funds - open end	notional value  626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000  22,469,135 5,100,000 180,000 650,000 52,658	- - 1,244,940 - 6,523 740,708 - - - 181,800 -	Level 2 Rupees in '000 -  626,584,902 7,427,221 - 17,154 - 1,097,572 2,425,000  20,751,332		626,584,902 7,427,221 1,244,940 17,154 6,523 740,708 1,097,572 2,425,000 20,751,332 - 181,800 -	

#### 38.2 Fair value of non-financial assets

			2022			
	Carrying /	Fair value				
	notional value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
			Rupees in '000			
Non-financial assets measured at fair value						
- Fixed assets	10,735,947	-	_	10,735,947	10,735,947	
- Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claim	4,299,840	_		4,299,840	4,299,840	
	15,035,787	_		15,035,787	15,035,787	
			2021			
	Carrying /		Fair v	alue		
	notional value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
			Rupees in '000			
Non-financial assets measured at fair value						
- Fixed assets	-	-	_	-	_	
- Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claim	4,546,895	-		4,546,895	4,546,895	
	4,546,895	-		4,546,895	4,546,895	
			_			

## 38.3 Valuation techniques used in determination of fair valuation of financial instruments within level 2

Federal government debt securities	The fair value of government securities are valued using PKRV rates.
Debt securities other than federal government securities	The fair value is determined using the prices / rates available on Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) / Reuters website.
Forward contracts	The fair values are derived using forward exchange rates applicable to their respective remaining maturities.
Mutual funds	The fair value is determined based on the net asset values published at the close of each business day.

## Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values of non-financial assets within level 3

Fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claim	Fixed assets and non-banking assets are valued by professionally qualified valuators. The valuation is based on their assessment of the market value of the assets. In determining the valuation for land and building the valuer refers to numerous independent market inquiries from local estate agents / realtors in the vicinity to establish the present market value. The fair valuation of land and building are considered to represent a level 3 valuation based on significant non-observable inputs being the location and condition of the assets.
	The fair value is subject to change owing to changes in input. Ho wever, management does not expect there to be a mat erial sensitivity to the fair value ar ising from the non-observable inputs.

#### 39. SEGMENT DETAILS WITH RESPECT TO BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

	31 December 2022					
	Trade & sales	Retail banking	Commercial banking	Total		
		———— Rupees	s in '000 ———			
Profit and Loss						
Net mark-up / return / profit	68,757,937	(28,099,803)	(47,444)	40,610,690		
Inter segment revenue - net	(66,138,216)	41,912,492	24,225,724	-		
Non mark-up / return / interest income	5,297,640	799,040	7,118,538	13,215,218		
Total Income	7,917,361	14,611,729	31,296,818	53,825,908		
Segment direct expenses	(317,727)	_	_	(317,727)		
Inter segment expense allocation	_	(6,841,037)	(15,518,432)	(22,359,469)		
Total expenses	(317,727)	(6,841,037)	(15,518,432)	(22,677,196)		
Provisions	(236,225)	(169,415)	(3,125,813)	(3,531,453)		
Profit before tax	7,363,409	7,601,277	12,652,573	27,617,259		
Balance Sheet						
Cash and bank balances	22,394,553	24,181,637	30,623,171	77,199,361		
Investments	723,578,560	-	-	723,578,560		
Net inter segment lending	_	375,829,199	215,798,022	591,627,221		
Lendings to financial institutions	76,331,607	_	_	76,331,607		
Advances - performing	-	14,993,766	418,728,647	433,722,413		
Advances - non-performing	-	150,844	21,498,912	21,649,756		
Provision against advances	-	(191,334)	(21,677,921)	(21,869,255)		
Others	17,425,602	9,167,187	60,238,689	86,831,478		
Total Assets	839,730,322	424,131,299	725,209,520	1,989,071,141		
Borrowings	205,645,702	_	138,322,066	343,967,768		
Deposits and other accounts	_	389,001,497	491,695,286	880,696,783		
Net inter segment borrowing	591,627,221	_	-	591,627,221		
Others	2,870,186	12,950,323	82,451,536	98,272,045		
Total liabilities	800,143,109	401,951,820	712,468,888	1,914,563,817		
Net Assets	39,587,213	22,179,479	12,740,632	74,507,324		
Equity				74,507,324		
Contingencies and Commitments	236,024,551	61,978	293,523,813	529,610,342		

~ 4		0004
-2 T	December	7(1)1
. )	DECELLINE	Z U Z I

	31 December 2021						
	Trade & sales	Retail banking	Commercial banking	Total			
Profit and Loss							
Net mark-up/return/profit	42,468,652	(12,537,083)	(434,756)	29,496,813			
Inter segment revenue - net	(34,257,977)	21,083,020	13,174,957	_			
Non mark-up / return / interest income	466,507	575,042	10,098,578	11,140,127			
Total Income	8,677,182	9,120,979	22,838,779	40,636,940			
Segment direct expenses	(284,650)	_	_	(284,650)			
Inter segment expense allocation	_	(4,666,110)	(12,136,193)	(16,802,303)			
Total expenses	(284,650)	(4,666,110)	(12,136,193)	(17,086,953)			
Provisions	1,113	(23,024)	(1,987,373)	(2,009,284)			
Profit before tax	8,393,645	4,431,845	8,715,213	21,540,703			
Balance Sheet							
Cash and bank balances	2,649,703	34,684,524	49,047,488	86,381,715			
Investments - net	667,995,813	-	_	667,995,813			
Net inter segment lending	_	305,348,808	160,736,928	466,085,736			
Lendings to financial institutions	3,941,284	-	_	3,941,284			
Advances - performing	_	7,405,032	395,085,834	402,490,866			
Advances - non-performing	_	46,465	16,841,239	16,887,704			
Provision against advances	_	(67,479)	(20,929,169)	(20,996,648)			
Others	14,155,052	3,400,723	50,159,931	67,715,706			
Total Assets	688,741,852	350,818,073	650,942,251	1,690,502,176			
Borrowings	185,880,952	_	130,285,560	316,166,512			
Deposits and other accounts	103,000,732	321,412,476	450,873,581	772,286,057			
Net inter segment borrowing	466,085,736	-	-	466,085,736			
Others	3,170,266	10,164,454	59,654,499	72,989,219			
Total liabilities	655,136,954	331,576,930	640,813,640	1,627,527,524			
Net Assets	33,604,898	19,241,143	10,128,611	62,974,652			
Equity				62,974,652			
Contingencies and Commitments	402,981,660	10,555,599	306,189,250	719,726,509			

#### **40. TRUST ACTIVITIES**

The Bank undertakes trustee and other fiduciary activities that result in the holding or placing of assets on behalf of individuals and other organisations. These are not assets of the Bank and, therefore, are not included as such in these unconsolidated financial statements. Assets held under trust are shown in table below:

		2022				
		Securities held (Face value)				
Category	No. of IPS accounts	Pakistan investment bonds	GoP ijarah sukuks	Market treasury bills	Total	
		Donus	Rupee:	s in '000 ——		
Assets management companies	53	3,940,500	37,500	118,489,725	122,467,725	
Corporates	70	4,131,000	_	21,411,000	25,542,000	
Individual	159	2,404,400	5,000	3,810,560	6,219,960	
Insurance companies	2	130,000	_	_	130,000	
NGO / Charitable organisation	16	250,000	_	758,100	1,008,100	
Employee funds	159	4,335,300	150,000	5,546,005	10,031,305	
Others	4	_	275,000	177,000	452,000	
		15,191,200	467,500	150,192,390	165,851,090	
			20	)21		
			Securities he	d (Face value)		
Category	No. of IPS accounts	Pakistan investment	GoP ijarah sukuks	Market	Total	
	accounts	bonds	SUKUKS	treasury bills		
			Rupee:	s in '000 ——		
Assets management companies	9	795,500	30,000	-	825,500	
Corporates	58	6,475,500	_	12,444,685	18,920,185	
Individual	109	3,984,100	_	2,787,066	6,771,166	
Insurance companies	4	216,500	_	_	216,500	
NGO / Charitable organisation	8	1,141,000	_	115,000	1,256,000	
Employee funds	81	1,848,800	130,000	551,840	2,530,640	
Others	3	-	275,000	135,000	410,000	
		1 1 161 100	425,000	16022501		
		14,461,400	435,000	16,033,591	30,929,991	

#### 41. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The Bank has related party relationships with its holding company, subsidiaries, associates, companies with common directorship, key management personnel, directors and employees' retirement benefit plans.

The Banks enters into transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business. Contributions / charge for employees' retirement benefits are made in accordance with actuarial valuation / terms of contribution plan. Salaries and allowances of the key management personnel are in accordance with terms of their employment. Other transactions are at agreed terms.

Details of transactions and balances with related parties are as follows:

				2022			
	Holding company	Subsidiary companies	Associates	Key management personnel	Directors	Retirement benefit plans	Total
Balances with other banks				Rupees in 000			
In current accounts	466,178		486,624				952,802
Investments Opening balance Investment made during the year Investment redeemed / disposed	-	3,930,000 18,200,000	-	- -	-	-	3,930,000 18,200,000
off during the year	_	(17,250,000)	_	_	_	_	(17,250,000)
Closing balance		4,880,000					4,880,000
Advances Opening balance Addition during the year Repaid during the year	- - -	- - -	5,272,235 90,501,046 (90,849,969)	195,796 119,557 (82,940)	- - - -	- - -	5,468,031 90,620,603 (90,932,909)
Closing balance			4,923,312	232,413			5,155,725
Other Assets Mark-up / return / interest receivable Prepayments / Advance deposits /		54,347	70,410	-	-	-	124,757
Other Receivable	468		54,848				55,316
	468	54,347	125,258				180,073
Deposits Opening balance Received during the year Withdrawn during the year Closing balance	174,007 8,400,291 (8,388,267) 186,031	786,214 156,565,186 (156,071,169) 1,280,231	25,194,705 2,316,963,650 (2,320,218,582) 21,939,773	313,576 2,682,881 (2,600,870) 395,587	813,302 3,310,088 (3,419,996) 703,394	1,770,568 5,387,239 (6,018,384) 1,139,423	29,052,372 2,493,309,335 (2,496,717,268) 25,644,439
Other liabilities Mark-up / return / interest payable Management fee payable for technical and consultancy	-	12,269	133,672	5,911	5,245	11,889	168,986
services * Other payables	504,927	_	- 611	_	- 745	32,309	504,927 33,665
Otrici payabics	504,927	12,269	134,283	5,911	5,990	44,198	707,578
Contingencies and commitments Transaction-related contingent liabilities Trade-related contingent liabilities	- - -		16,461,354 7,564,523 24,025,877				16,461,354 7,564,523 24,025,877

<sup>\*</sup> Management fee is as per the agreement with the holding company.

# **HABIBMETRO**

				2021			
	Holding company	Subsidiary companies	Associates	Key management personnel - Rupees in '000 -	Directors	Retirement benefit plans	Total
Balances with other banks In current accounts	184,060		217,741				401,801
Investments Opening balance Investment made during the year Investment redeemed / disposed	- -	2,505,000 11,625,000	-	- -	- -	- -	2,505,000 11,625,000
off during the year		(10,200,000)					(10,200,000)
Closing balance		3,930,000			_		3,930,000
Advances Opening balance Addition during the year Repaid during the year Closing balance	- - - -	- - - -	4,592,651 50,576,167 (49,896,583) 5,272,235	195,938 72,882 (73,024) 195,796	- - - -	- - - -	4,788,589 50,649,049 (49,969,607) 5,468,031
Other Assets  Mark-up / return / interest receivable Dividend receivable Prepayments / Advance deposits / Other Receivable	- - 468 468	34,156 - 175 34,331	12,176 - 53,123 65,299	- - -	- - -	- - -	46,332 - 53,766 100,098
Deposits Opening balance Received during the year Withdrawn during the year Closing balance	213,306 16,783,470 (16,822,769) 174,007	761,695 137,039,859 (137,015,340) 786,214	8,616,374 2,471,984,583 (2,455,406,252) 25,194,705	282,595 2,073,559 (2,042,578) 313,576	661,230 4,685,345 (4,533,273) 813,302	1,583,951 6,965,148 (6,778,531) 1,770,568	12,119,151 2,639,531,964 (2,622,598,743) 29,052,372
Other liabilities  Mark-up / return / interest payable  Management fee payable for technical and consultancy	-	3,530	140,634	1,977	3,248	9,993	159,382
services *	76,826	_	-	-	-	-	76,826
Other payables			470		670	50,273	51,413
	76,826	3,530	141,104	1,977	3,918	60,266	287,621
Contingencies and commitments Transaction-related contingent liabilities Trade-related contingent liabilities	- - - -	- - -	7,353,818 3,929,204 11,283,022	- - -	- - - -		7,353,818 3,929,204 11,283,022

<sup>\*</sup> Management fee is as per the agreement with the holding company.

## Transactions during the period

2022

	2022							
	Holding company	Subsidiary companies	<b>Associates</b>	Key management personnel upees in '000	Directors	Retirement benefit plans	Total	
Income				•				
Mark-up / return / interest earned		552,045	328,363	13,730	_		894,138	
Fee and commission income	1,410	978	216,023		206		218,617	
Dividend income		8,100			_	_	8,100	
Rent income	5,616	5,156	9,427		_		20,199	
Expense								
Mark-up / return / interest expensed		104,978	1,624,773	29,864	49,303	94,441	1,903,359	
Commission / brokerage / bank charges expense	260	899	146		_		1,305	
Salaries and allowances				707,523	_		707,523	
Directors' fees					12,643		12,643	
Charge to defined benefit plan					_	307,030	307,030	
Contribution to defined contribution plan			_			280,055	280,055	
Insurance premium expenses		_	20,943	_	_	_	20,943	
Management fee expense for technical and consultancy services *	798,133				_		798,133	
Donation			26,920				26,920	

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ensuremath{^{\ast}}}$  Management fee is as per the agreement with the holding company.

## **HABIBMETRO**

#### Transactions during the period

2021 Holding Subsidiary Associates Key Directors Retirement Total company companiés managément benefit personnel plans Rupees in '000 Income Mark-up / return / interest earned 195,730 55,112 10,647 261,489 97 Fee and commission income 1,943 227,832 231,115 1,243 Dividend income 7,200 7,200 Rent income 5,616 5,406 7,677 18,699 Expenses Mark-up / return / interest expensed 41,557 798,980 14,882 28,387 176,492 1,060,298 Commission / brokerage / bank charges paid 2,951 1,067 177 1,707 Salaries and allowances 588,160 588,160 Directors' fees 13,427 13,427 Charge to defined benefit plan 168,013 168,013 Contribution to defined contribution plan 243,831 243,831 Insurance premium expense 14,518 14,518 9,163 Software maintenance 9,163 Management fee expense for technical and consultancy services \* 534,114 534,114 Donation 26,920 26,920

<sup>\*</sup> Management fee is as per the agreement with the holding company.

## 42. CAPITAL ADEQUACY, LEVERAGE RATIO & LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENTS

CAPITAL ADEQUACT, LEVERAGE RATIO & EIQUIDITT REQUIREMENT	2022	2021 ees in '000 ———
Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR): Paid-up capital (net of losses)	10,478,315	10,478,315
Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR): Eligible common equity tier 1 (CET 1) Capital Eligible additional tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital	72,103,977	61,269,601
Total eligible tier 1 capital Eligible tier 2 capital	72,103,977 5,234,756	61,269,601 4,961,773
Total eligible capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)	77,338,733	66,231,374
Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs): Credit risk Market risk Operational risk Total	441,448,612 4,592,034 83,146,710 529,187,356	396,800,985 7,211,352 65,559,513 469,571,850
Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	13.63%	13.05%
Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	13.63%	13.05%
Total capital adequacy ratio	14.61%	14.10%
Minimum capital requirements prescribed by SBP  Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio  Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio  Total capital adequacy ratio	6.00% 7.50% 11.50%	6.00% 7.50% 11.50%

Banks uses simple, maturity method and basic indicator approach for credit risk, market risk and operational risk exposures respectively in the capital adequacy calculation.

#### Leverage Ratio (LR):

Eligible tier-1 capital Total exposures Leverage ratio	72,103,977 1,767,075,083 4.08%	61,269,601 1,567,049,462 3.91%
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR): Total high quality liquid assets Total net cash outflow Liquidity coverage ratio	499,913,538 304,953,563 164%	526,946,577 238,721,264 221%
Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR): Total available stable funding Total required stable funding Net stable funding ratio	838,059,737 554,156,981 151%	673,882,160 357,301,438 189%

**42.1** The full disclosur es on the capital adequacy, leverage ratio & liquidity requirements as per SBP instructions issued from time to time are placed on the bank's website. The link to the full disclosures is a vailable at https://www.habibmetro.com/financials/#basel-statements.

#### 43. RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management aspec ts are embedded in the Bank 's strategy, organization structure and processes. The Bank has adopted a cohesive risk management structure for credit, market, liquidity and operational risk with an integrated approach to strengthen the process and system as controls are more effective and valuable when built into the process. Effective risk management is considered essential in the preservation of the assets and long-term profitability of the Bank. Clear guidelines and limits, which are under regular review, are backed by a system of internal controls and independent audit inspections. Internal reporting / MIS are additional tools for measuring and controlling risks. Separation of duties is also embedded in the Bank's system and organization.

#### 43.1 Credit Risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counterparty in a transaction may default. It arises principally in relation to the lending and trade finance business carried out by the Bank.

As per Basel II methodology the gross credit risk weighted exposure incorporating relevant credit conversion factor is Rs. 441,448,612 thousand (2021: Rs. 396,800,985 thousand) as depicted in note 42.

The Bank's strategy is to minimize credit risk through a strong pre-disbursement credit analysis, approval and risk measurement process added with product, geography and customer diversification. The Bank, as its strategic preference, extends trade and working capital financing, so as to keep the major portion of exposure (funded and non-funded) on a short-term, self-liquidating basis. Major portion of the Bank's credit portfolio is priced on flexible basis with pricing reviewed on periodic basis.

With the expansion of the Consumer lending portfolio, the Credit Review & Administration efforts have been accordingly enhanced by inducting specialized consumer credit risk analysts and processing specialists.

Centralized Credit and Trade processing centre staffed with experienced resource provide strength to post-disbursement aspect of credit risk management.

The Bank's credit policy / manual defines the credit extension criteria, the credit approval and monitoring process, the loan classification system and provisioning policy.

The Bank continually assesses and monitors credit exposures. The Bank follows both objective and subjective criteria of SBP regarding loans classification. The subjective assessment process is based on management's judgement with respect to the borrower's character, activity, cash flow, capital structure, security, quality of management and delinquency.

The Bank uses the 'Standardised Approach' in calculation of credit risk and capital requirements.

The Bank uses reputable and SBP approved rating agencies for deriving risk weight to specific credit exposures. These are applied consistently across the Bank credit portfolio for both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposur es. The methodology applied for using External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAI's) inclusive of the alignment of alpha numeric scale of each agency used with risk bucket is as per SBP guidelines as is given below:

#### Types of exposures and ECAI's used

	2022						
Exposures	JCR-VIS	PACRA	S & P	Fitch	Moody's		
Corporate	$\checkmark$	✓	-	_	_		
Banks	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
Sovereigns	_	_	-	_	_		
SME's	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	_	_	_		

#### **Credit exposures subject to Standardised Approach**

			2022			2021	
Exposures	Rating category	Amount outstanding	Deduction CRM	Net amount	Amount outstanding	Deduction CRM	Net amount
			Rupees in '000 —				
Corporate	1	113,473,456	17,132,295	96,341,161	97,298,752	3,142,469	94,156,283
	2	124,108,694	3,290,673	120,818,021	116,298,021	2,309,210	113,988,811
	3,4	19,774,413	-	19,774,413	21,987,779	-	21,987,779
Claims on banks with original maturity of							
3 months or less		50,965,641	35,103,923	15,861,718	10,367,693	-	10,367,693
Retail		27,533,865	5,447,818	22,086,047	30,230,682	7,477,143	22,753,539
Public sector entities	1	17,894,289	99,902	17,794,387	13,707,900	2,359	13,705,541
	2,3	1,780,414	70,979	1,709,435	2,721,727	39	2,721,688
Others		909,392,337	46,347,547	863,044,790	804,400,353	10,000,000	794,400,353
Unrated		261,628,508	42,884,576	218,743,932	251,140,009	42,104,293	209,035,716

The forms of collateral that are deemed eligible under the 'Simple Approach' to credit risk mitigation as per SBP guidelines are used by the Bank and primarily includes cash, government, equity investment in blue chip companies and rated debt securities.

The Bank applies SBP specified haircut to collateral for credit risk mitigation. Collateral management is embedded in the Bank's risk taking and risk management policy and procedures. A standard credit granting procedure exists which has been well-disseminated down the line, ensuring proper pre-sanction evaluation, adequacy of security, pre-examination of charge / control documents and monitoring of each exposure on an ongoing basis.

Collateral information is recorded diligently in the Bank's main processing systems by type of collateral, amount of collateral against relevant credit exposures. A cohesive accounting / r isk management system facilitates effective collateral management for Basel II reporting.

Particulars of bank's significant on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk in various sectors are analysed as follows:

## 43.1.1 Lendings to financial institutions

	Gross lendings		Non-performing lendings		Provision held	
Credit risk by public / private sector	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
			— Rupees in '000 —			
Public / Government	41,555,925	-	-	-	-	
Private	34,775,682	3,941,284				
	76,331,607	3,941,284	-	-	-	-

#### 43.1.2 Investment in debt securities

	Gro invest		Non-perfo investn		Provision held	
Credit risk by industry sector	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
	-		– Rupees i	n '000 —		
Chemical and Pharmaceuticals	16,050	16,050	16,050	16,050	16,050	16,050
Engineering	373,585	494,735	-	-	-	-
Electronics and electrical appliances	-	21,138	-	21,138	-	21,138
Financial	9,147,835	9,310,183	-	-	-	-
Power (electricity), gas, water, sanitary	6,247,800	6,244,875	-	-	-	-
Textile	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Transport, storage and communication	64,946	68,866	64,946	68,866	64,946	68,866
Others	702,843,933	649,054,037				_
	718,703,649	665,219,384	90,496	115,554	90,496	115,554
Credit risk by public / private sector						
Public / Government	709,091,733	655,298,912	_	-	_	-
Private	9,611,916	9,920,472	90,496	115,554	90,496	115,554
	718,703,649	665,219,384	90,496	115,554	90,496	115,554

43.1.3	Advances	Gro adva		Non-perf advar	forming nces	Provi: hel	
	Credit risk by industry sector	2022	2021	<b>2022</b> — Rupees	2021 in '000 —	2022	2021
	Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	2 504 710	4 517 000	4,332		4,332	
	Automobile and transportation equipment	2,594,718 2,944,654	4,517,000 4,380,778	4,332	- 1,426,895	4,332	1 426 005
	Basic metals & metal products	11,775,553	14,741,737	238,415	41,654	183,650	1,426,895 41,654
	Cement	10,275,030	6,793,142	230,413	41,034	103,030	41,034
	Chemicals and pharmaceuticals	31,064,306	24,400,518	- 517,147	376,403	- 191,343	272.012
	Commercial trade	17,151,011	18,722,586		731,043	498,782	372,013
				701,504	/31,043	490,702	637,550
	Commodity finance Construction and real estate	24,000,000	15,000,000	- 60 122		-	- F0.001
	Edibles	7,093,646	7,939,395	69,122	58,892	55,588	50,901
		40,336,442	38,329,926	1,389,032	1,104,136	1,051,507	866,019
	Electronics and electrical appliances	18,054,165	11,610,298	37,700	293,243	7,700	293,243
	Financial	1,645,540	3,743,704	11.007	11.007	11.007	11.007
	Footwear and leather garments	3,040,474	1,934,300	11,907	11,907	11,907	11,907
	Individuals	15,144,631	7,451,497	150,844	42,231	132,069	42,231
	Mining and quarrying	33,569	60,014	-	-	-	-
	Power (electricity), gas, water, sanitary	41,063,522	45,022,335	4,661,259	4,896,047	4,661,259	4,385,123
	Services	14,944,128	11,418,216	395,556	140,452	115,850	140,452
	Sugar	7,352,519	3,158,794	99,340	116,337	99,340	116,337
	Textile	193,437,669	181,699,088	12,980,326	6,713,497	9,950,073	6,662,045
	Transport, storage and communication	2,540,687	2,354,065	26,483	26,483	26,483	26,483
	Others	10,879,905	16,101,177	366,789	908,484	259,867	827,977
		455,372,169	419,378,570	21,649,756	16,887,704	17,249,750	15,900,830
		Gro adva		Non-perf advar		Provi: hel	
	Credit risk by public / private sector	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
				<ul><li>Rupees</li></ul>	in '000 —		
	Public / Government	45,669,433	35,976,271	-	-	-	-
	Private	409,702,736	383,402,299	21,649,756	16,887,704	17,249,750	15,900,830
		455,372,169	419,378,570	21,649,756	16,887,704	17,249,750	15,900,830

Rupees in '000         43.1.4 Contingencies and commitments         Credit risk by industry sector         Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing       1,042,687       5,173,786         Automobile and transportation equipment       28,202,063       21,313,373         Basic metals & metal products       7,112,449       10,567,268         Cement       6,652,464       9,463,252         Chemicals and pharmaceuticals       30,124,663       30,711,674         Commercial trade       29,645,816       33,654,515         Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922         Individual       61,978       10,952,143
Credit risk by industry sector         Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing       1,042,687       5,173,786         Automobile and transportation equipment       28,202,063       21,313,373         Basic metals & metal products       7,112,449       10,567,268         Cement       6,652,464       9,463,252         Chemicals and pharmaceuticals       30,124,663       30,711,674         Commercial trade       29,645,816       33,654,515         Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing       1,042,687       5,173,786         Automobile and transportation equipment       28,202,063       21,313,373         Basic metals & metal products       7,112,449       10,567,268         Cement       6,652,464       9,463,252         Chemicals and pharmaceuticals       30,124,663       30,711,674         Commercial trade       29,645,816       33,654,515         Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing       1,042,687       5,173,786         Automobile and transportation equipment       28,202,063       21,313,373         Basic metals & metal products       7,112,449       10,567,268         Cement       6,652,464       9,463,252         Chemicals and pharmaceuticals       30,124,663       30,711,674         Commercial trade       29,645,816       33,654,515         Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Basic metals & metal products       7,112,449       10,567,268         Cement       6,652,464       9,463,252         Chemicals and pharmaceuticals       30,124,663       30,711,674         Commercial trade       29,645,816       33,654,515         Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Cement       6,652,464       9,463,252         Chemicals and pharmaceuticals       30,124,663       30,711,674         Commercial trade       29,645,816       33,654,515         Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Chemicals and pharmaceuticals       30,124,663       30,711,674         Commercial trade       29,645,816       33,654,515         Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Commercial trade       29,645,816       33,654,515         Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Construction & real estate       6,501,012       6,790,317         Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Edibles       39,943,856       29,607,968         Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Electronics and electrical appliances       7,337,494       7,664,647         Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Financial       194,712,676       347,199,743         Footwear and leather garments       557,508       650,922
Footwear and leather garments 557,508 650,922
Individual 61 070 10 052 142
Individual 61,978 10,952,143
Mining and quarrying 270,949 87,512
Power (electricity), gas, water, sanitary 21,538,553 33,047,980
Services <b>21,285,995</b> 17,731,959
Sugar 3,499,614 2,268,701
Textile <b>91,150,364</b> 133,046,380
Transport, storage and communication 2,769,642 2,244,564
Others <b>37,200,559</b> 17,549,805
<b>529,610,342</b> 719,726,509
Credit risk by public / private sector
Public / Government <b>42,372,380</b> 63,471,079
Private <b>487,237,962</b> 656,255,430
<b>529,610,342</b> 719,726,509

### 43.1.5 Concentration of advances

The bank top 10 exposures on the basis of total (funded and non-funded exposures) aggregated to Rs. 174,760,738 thousand (2021: Rs. 105,364,342 thousand) are as following:

Funded	111,544,626	63,897,290
Non-Funded	63,216,112	41,467,052
Total Exposure	174,760,738	105,364,342

The sanctioned limits against these t op 10 exposures aggregated to Rs. 221,661,400 thousand (2021: Rs . 124,439,374 thousand).

### 43.1.6 Advances - province / region-wise disbursement & utilization

				2022			
				Utiliz	ation		
Province / region	Disburse- ments	Punjab	Sindh	KPK including FATA	Balochistan	Islamabad	AJK including Gligit- Baltistan
				Rupees in '000	) ———		
Punjab	348,935,316	341,076,100	6,754,537	-	-	1,104,680	-
Sindh	495,625,891	18,858,512	454,635,231	1,444,644	20,687,504	-	-
KPK including FATA	4,932,117	-	-	4,932,117	-	-	-
Balochistan	41,198	_	-	-	41,198	_	_
Islamabad	11,071,717	-	-	-	_	11,071,717	_
AJK including Gilgit-Baltistan	1,164,245	_	_	-	_	_	1,164,245
	861,770,484	359,934,612	461,389,768	6,376,761	20,728,702	12,176,397	1,164,245
				2021			
				Utiliz	ation		
Province / region	Disburse- ments	Punjab	Sindh	KPK including FATA	Balochistan	Islamabad	AJK including Gligit-Baltistan
				Rupees in '000	) ———		
Punjab	412,700,035	395,398,026	16,010,383	-	-	1,291,626	-
Sindh	643,686,583	19,065,697	587,738,729	2,349,992	34,532,165	_	_
KPK including FATA	5,361,443	_	_	5,361,443	_	_	_
Balochistan	46,598	_	_		46,598	_	-
Islamabad	10,928,631	16,000	_	_	_	10,912,631	_
AJK including Gilgit-Baltistan	1,041,484	•	_	-	-	_	1,041,484
	1,073,764,774	414,479,723	603,749,112	7,711,435	34,578,763	12,204,257	1,041,484

### 43.2 Market risk

Market Risk is the risk of loss in earnings and capital due to adverse changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and equity prices as well as their correlations and volatilities. Market Risk performs risk measurement, monitoring, and control functions through the use of various risk procedures and tools.

The Bank has a comprehensive Board approved market risk management policy wherein the governance structure for managing market risk, methods to control market risk, measurement tools used, the market risk exposure limits and the tolerance levels have been addressed. The Bank's strategy for managing market risk is to relate the level of risk exposures to their risk appetite and the capital base. This structure is reviewed, adjusted and approved periodically.

The Board of Directors oversees the Bank's strategy for market risk exposures. The Bank's Market Risk Management governance structure consists of the Risk & Compliance Committee (BR&CC) of the Board, Investment Committee and Asset & Liability Committee (ALCO) and is assisted by the independent Market Risk function with reporting line to the Risk Management Division.

The asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) which comprises senior management oversees the financial position of the Bank, assesses the impact of the interest rate change on the Bank's in vestment portfolio through sensitivity analysis, duration and performs an oversight function to ensure sound asset quality, liquidity and pricing considering the current interest rate environment. The investment policy amongst other aspects covers the Bank asset allocation guidelines.

Market Risk function seeks to facilitate efficient risk/return management decisions, reduce volatility in operating performance and provide transparency into the Bank's market risk profile for senior management, the Board of Directors, and regulators.

In line with the regulatory requirements, Bank performs the impact of changes in the market factors on the Bank's earnings through regular stress testing and Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Processes .

### 43.2.1 Balance sheet split by trading and banking books

		2022			2021	
	Banking book	Trading book	Total	Banking book	Trading book	Total
	-		Rupees	in '000 ———		
Cash and balances with						
treasury banks	54,747,065	_	54,747,065	83,385,865	-	83,385,865
Balances with other banks	22,452,296	-	22,452,296	2,995,850	-	2,995,850
Lendings to financial						
institutions	76,331,607	-	76,331,607	3,941,284	-	3,941,284
Investments	723,578,560	_	723,578,560	667,995,813	-	667,995,813
Advances	433,502,914	_	433,502,914	398,381,922	-	398,381,922
Fixed assets	21,663,890	-	21,663,890	12,014,494	-	12,014,494
Intangible assets	97,968	_	97,968	120,689	-	120,689
Deferred tax assets	5,061,251	_	5,061,251	3,216,521	-	3,216,521
Other assets	60,008,369	_	60,008,369	52,364,002	_	52,364,002
	1,397,443,920	_	1,397,443,920	1,224,416,440		1,224,416,440

### 43.2.2 Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the probability of loss resulting from adverse movement in exchange rates.

The Bank's business model for foreign exchange risk is to serve trading activities of its clients in an efficient and cost effective manner. The Bank is not in the business of actively trading and market making activities and all FX exposures are backed by customers' trade transaction. A conservative risk approach backed by Bank's business strategy to work with export oriented clients gives the ability to meet its foreign exchange needs.

		20	22	
	Foreign currency assets	Foreign currency liabilities	Off-balance sheet items	Net foreign currency exposure
		Rupees	in '000 ———	
United States Dollar	75,002,935	(111,766,854)	34,134,796	(2,629,123)
Euro	7,555,673	(2,597,588)	(4,998,158)	(40,073)
Great Britain Pound	4,324,831	(6,587,238)	2,313,982	51,575
Asian Currency unit	522,699	(895,687)	_	(372,988)
Japanese Yen	101,840	(115)	(101,102)	623
Arab Emirates Dirham	195,379	(2,211)	(184,957)	8,211
Canadian Dollar	135,970	_	(125,312)	10,658
Australian Dollar	53,260	_	(53,740)	(480)
Saudi Riyal	124,142	_	(120,410)	3,732
Chinese Yuan	376,018	_	(358,223)	17,795
Other Currencies	390,642	_	(369,112)	21,530
	88,783,389	(121,849,693)	30,137,764	(2,928,540)

		20	21	
	Foreign currency assets	Foreign currency liabilities	Off-balance sheet items	Net foreign currency exposure
		——— Rupees	in '000 ———	
United States Dollar	65,087,355	(102,045,199)	32,189,090	(4,768,754)
Euro	5,095,244	(2,531,509)	(2,550,195)	13,540
Great Britain Pound	1,162,688	(6,263,728)	5,110,128	9,088
Asian Currency unit	562,044	(1,841,290)	-	(1,279,246)
Japanese Yen	23,680	(29,859)	8,930	2,751
Arab Emirates Dirham	260,000	(14,819)	(245,546)	(365)
Canadian Dollar	91,103	_	(86,642)	4,461
Australian Dollar	5,697	_	(4,483)	1,214
Saudi Riyal	12,839	_	(11,754)	1,085
Chinese Yuan	384,808	_	(384,715)	93
Other Currencies	88,597	_	(84,507)	4,090
	72,774,055	(112,726,404)	33,940,306	(6,012,043)
	20	22	20	21
	Banking book	Trading book	Banking book	Trading book
		Rupees	in '000 ———	
Impact of 1% change in foreign exchange rates on				
- Profit and loss account	(14,936)	-	(36,673)	-

### 43.2.3 Equity position risk

- Other comprehensive income

Equity position risk arises due to adverse movements in equity prices. The Bank's policy is to take equity position in high dividend yield scripts. The bank as a policy does not enter into any kind of proprietary equity trades. Equity position risk of the Bank is mitigated through portfolio and scrip limits advised by the Board of Directors and are reviewed by the ALCO. The investment in equities and mutual funds is also managed within the statut ory limits as prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan.

	202	22	202	21
	Banking book	Trading book	Banking book	Trading book
		—— Rupees	in '000 ———	
Impact of 5% change in equity prices on				
- Profit and loss account	(26,304)	-	(24,844)	-
- Other comprehensive income	(59,956)	-	(29,557)	-

## 43.2.4 Yield / interest rate risk in the banking book (IRRBB)-Basel II specific

of adverse changes in the interest rates on bank's fixed income portfolio. Optimization of yield is achieved through the Bank's investment strategy which aims on attaining a balance between yield and liquidity under the strategic quidance of the ALCO. The advances and deposits of the Bank are repriced on a periodic through flexible credit pricing mechanism and variable deposit rates. Duration analysis and stress testing are being carried out regularly to estimate the impact Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in the market interest rates. Interest rate risk is also controlled

		5						20	2022		2021	
								Banking book	Trading book	ook Banking book		Trading book
Impact of 1% change in interest rates on - Profit and loss account	rates on							1		Rupees in '000 —	1	1
- Other comprehensive income	d)							(2,523,201)	1	(1,8	(1,898,022)	ı
43.2.5 Mismatch of interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities	ate sens	sitive asse	ts and liak	ilities		2022	52					
##	Effective					Exposed to yie	Exposed to yield / interest risk					
;	yield / interest rate	Total	Upto 1 month	Over 1 month to 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years to 3 years	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Non-interest bearing financial instruments
On-balance sheet financial instruments							Rupees in '000					
Assets												
easury banks	%00:0	54,747,065	564,907	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	54,182,158
	%00.0	22,452,296	552	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	22,451,744
inancial institutions	15.72%	76,331,607	75,197,987	1,133,620	1 6	1	1	1 00	1 00	1 (	ı	1 1
Investments 14.	14.98%	723,578,560	166,518,320	74,482,064	154,484,365	166,431,885	87,289,670	14,839,449	53,999,1/2	568,228	000 000 31	4,965,407
ts	0.7 7 7.0	55,587,265	750,511,55	7012,015,015	14,010,094	700,167	-	++C,020 -	4,420,130		- 10,704,209	55,587,265
		1,366,199,707	277,395,423	391,427,841	168,999,759	166,723,567	87,919,025	15,659,993	58,219,308	45,886,008	16,782,209	137,186,574
Liabilities												
Bills payable		19,538,428	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	1	19,538,428
	11.29%	343,967,768	136,945,105	140,696,684	9,139,087	82,358	85,546	323,594	3,556,225	41,253,319	10,546,979	1,338,871
Deposits and other accounts 8.0	8.09%	880,696,783	197,756,468	52,664,910	204,582,152	45,846,889	3,677,106	7,886,527	11,253,388	2,163,293	ı	354,866,050
		1 316 600 677	334 701 573	193 361 594	713 721 239	45 929 247	3 762 652	8 210 121	14 809 613	43 416 612	10 546 979	448 141 047
On-balance sheet gap		49,599,030	(57,306,150)	198,066,247	(44,721,480)	120,794,320	84,156,373	7,449,872	43,409,695	2,469,396	6,235,230	(310,954,473)
Off-balance sheet financial instruments												
Commitments in respect of:												
Forward foreign exchange contracts		236,024,551	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	236,024,551
Syndicate financing		1,165,004	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	i i	i i	i i	1,165,004
Acquisition of fixed accets		157,455,041		1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1		157,455,041
		007/001										007/001
Off-balance sheet gap		395,110,802	٠ 	·	٠ 	-	ı	-	١	-	-	395,110,802
Total Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap		444,709,832	(57,306,150)	198,066,247	(44,721,480)	120,794,320	84,156,373	7,449,872	43,409,695	2,469,396	6,235,230	84,156,329
Cumulative Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap	Gap	444,709,832	(57,306,150)	140,760,097	96,038,617	216,832,937	300,989,310	308,439,182	351,848,877	354,318,273	360,553,503	84,156,329

7	_
r	V
(	$\supset$
(	٧

	Effective					Exposed to yie	Exposed to yield / interest risk					
	yield / interest rate	Total	Upto 1 month	Over 1 month to 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years to 3 years	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Non-interest bearing financial instruments
On-balance sheet financial instruments	ts						Rupees in '000					
Assets												
Sand balances with trees and	70000	33 385 865	10 1 1 1 0 7 0 1									73 275 074
Cash and balances with treasury balliks	0.00%	000,000,000	10,1011,01	ı	ı	I	ı	I	ı	I	I	7,0,0,7,0,4
Daldrices With Other Danks	0,00%	2,995,850	706	ı	I	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	2,994,663
Lendings to imancial institutions	0.7/0%	1,941,704	5,941,704	1	1 0	1 .	1 0	1 0	1	ı	ı	1
Investments	%99%	66/,995,813	51,450,960	1/4,006,299	247,779,049	126,094,222	649,371	53,682,729	16,441,200	ı	ı	2,891,983
Advances Other assets	6.12%	398,381,922 47,807,028	19,431,055	308,334,843	8,577,723	11,856,315 -	1,867,494	1,649,774	6,502,817	38,181,233 -	1,980,668	47,807,028
		1,204,507,762	84,935,057	482,341,142	251,356,772	137,950,537	2,516,865	55,332,503	22,944,017	38,181,233	1,980,668	126,968,968
Liabilities												
Bills payable		17,944,644	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	17,944,644
Borrowings	7.12%	316,166,512	141,558,724	107,273,558	8,565,458	11,788,376	1,408,554	1,178,142	6,241,951	37,636,706	485,294	29,749
Deposits and other accounts	4.67%	772,286,057	217,544,084	57,761,217	152,773,398	46,724,644	4,256,739	4,417,693	1,090,482	1	1	287,717,800
Other liabilities		50,367,357	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	50,367,357
		156,764,570	359,102,808	165,034,775	161,338,856	58,513,020	5,665,293	5,595,835	7,332,433	37,636,706	485,294	356,059,550
On-balance sheet gap		47,743,192	(274,167,751)	317,306,367	90,017,916	79,437,517	(3,148,428)	49,736,668	15,611,584	544,527	1,495,374	(229,090,582)
Off-balance sheet financial instruments	ts											
Commitments in respect of:												
Forward foreign exchange contracts		402,981,660	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	402,981,660
Syndicate financing		1,902,213	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	1,902,213
Letters of credit		198,716,273	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	198,716,273
Acquisition of fixed assets		135,456	I	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	I	ı	ı	135,456
Off-balance sheet gap		603,735,602	,	1	,	1	1	,	,	     	1	603,735,602
Total yield / interest risk sensitivity gap	dr	651,478,794	(274,167,751)	317,306,367	90,017,916	79,437,517	(3,148,428)	49,736,668	15,611,584	544,527	1,495,374	374,645,020
Cumulative yield / interest risk sensitivity gap	ivity gap	651,478,794	(274,167,751)	43,138,616	133,156,532	212,594,049	209,445,621	259,182,289	274,793,873	275,338,400	276,833,774	374,645,020

## Reconciliation of assets and liabilities exposed to yield / interest rate risk with total assets and liabilities

Reconciliation to total assets	2022 Rupees	2021 Rupees in '000	Reconciliation to total liabilities	2022 Rupee	2021 Rupees in '000
Total financial assets Add: Non financial assets	1,366,199,707	1,204,507,762	Total financial liabilities Add: Non financial liabilities	1,316,600,677	1,156,764,570
Operating fixed assets Intangible assets Deferred tax asset Other assets	21,663,890 97,968 5,061,251 4,421,104 31,244,213	12,014,494 120,689 3,216,521 4,556,974 19,908,678	Other liabilities	6,335,919	4,677,218
Balance as per statement of financial position	1,397,443,920	1,224,416,440	Balance as per statement of financial position	1,322,936,596	1,161,441,788

### 43.3 Operational Risk

The Bank operates in a controlled manner and operational risk is managed effectively. With the evolution of operational risk management (ORM) into a separate distinct discipline, the Bank's strategy is to further strengthen operational risk management system along new industry standards.

The Bank's ORM strategy takes guidance from Basel - II, the SBP guidelines and best industry practices.

The Bank's ORM framework includes Risk Control Self-Assessment (RCSA), Key Risk Indicators (KRIs), Operational Risk Events Management, Change Risk Assessment and Risk Assessment of Outsourcing arrangement. The ORM unit engages with Bank's business/support units and regularly collaborates in determining and reviewing the inherent operational risks, and assessment of r esidual risk leading to improved quality of control infrastructure and further strengthening of the processes & management information. Moreover, Bank wide policies, procedures, frameworks and product programs are also being evaluated from operational risk perspective aiming to beef up control environment.

The Bank's business continuity plan includes risk management strategies to mitigate inherent risk and prevent interruption of mission critical services caused by disaster event. The Business Continuity Management function with the support of the senior management remained extremely active during the pandemic to ensure that stakeholders remained safe, all critical services and processes of the bank remain operational and any contingency arising is dealt appropriately. The Bank's operational risk management governance has been further strengthened through the establishment of a separate operational risk and control committee.

The Bank uses Basic I ndicator Approach (BIA) for regulatory capital at risk calculation for operational risk. Under BIA the capital charge for operational risk is a fixed percentage of average positive annual gross income of the Bank over the past three years. Figures of capital charge of operation risk for the year is Rs. 6,651,737 thousand (2021: Rs. 5,244,761 thousand).

### 43.4 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Bank will not be able to raise funds to meet its commitments.

### Governance of Liquidity risk management

The ALCO continuously monitors the liquidity position and the Bank is confident that the current liquidity buffer is sufficient to cater to any adverse movement in the maturity profile.

Liquidity and related risks are managed through standardized processes established in the Bank. The management of liquidity risk within the Bank is undertaken within limits and other parameters set by the BoD. The Bank's treasury function has the primary responsibility for assessing, monitoring and managing the Bank's liquidity and funding strategy while overall compliance is monitored and coordinated by the ALCO. Board and senior management are apprised of the Bank's liquidity profile to ensure proactive liquidity management. Treasury Middle Office being part of the risk management division is responsible for the independent identification, monitoring and analysis of intrinsic risks of treasury business. The Bank has in place duly approved Treasury investment policy and strategy along with liquidity risk tolerance / appetite levels. These are communicated at various levels so as to ensure effective liquidity management for the Bank.

Habib Metro's strong deposit base backed by continued customer confidence and holding of government securities has enabled the bank to maintain a robust liquidity profile, also depicted through a strong LCR ratio.

### **Funding Strategy**

The Bank's liquidity model is based on "self-reliance" with an extensive branch network to diversify the Bank deposit base. Further, the Bank can also generate liquidity from Interbank market against government securities to fund its short term requirement, if any. The Bank as a policy invests significantly in highly liquid government securities that can be readily converted into cash to meet unforeseen liquidity requirements, besides yielding attractive returns.

### **Liquidity Risk Mitigation techniques**

Various tools and techniques are used to measure and evaluate the possible liquidity risk. These include regular monitoring of different liquidity ratios against approved triggers and communication to senior management and the ALCO. Further, Bank also prepares the maturity profile of assets and liabilities to keep track of liquidity gaps over different time buckets. The Bank also ensures that statutory cash and liquidity requirements are maintained at all times.

### **Liquidity Stress Testing**

As per the SBP BSD Cir cular No. 1 of 2012, Liquidit y stress testing is being conducted under well-defined stress scenarios. Results of same are escalated at the senior level so as to enable the senior management to take proactive actions to avoid liquidity crunch for the Bank.

### **Contingency Funding Plan**

Contingency Funding Plan (CFP) is a part of liquidity management framework of the Bank which defines and identifies the factors that can instigate a liquidity crisis and the actions to be taken to manage the crisis. The Bank has a comprehensive liquidity contingency funding plan in place, which highlights liquidity management strategy to be followed under stress conditions. Contingency Event Management parameters and responsibilities are also incorporated in order to tackle the liquidity crisis. Moreover, CFP highlights possible funding sources focusing on self-reliance, in case of a liquidity crisis.

### **HABIBMETRO**

43.4.1 Maturities of assets and liabilities - based on contractual maturity of assets and liabilities of the Bank

C	1	۷
9	_	í
۶	7	7
١	ľ	N

	Total	Upto 1 day	Over 1 day to 7 days	Over 7 days to 14 days	Over 14 days to 1 month	Over 1 month to 2 months	Over 2 months to 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 9 months	Over 9 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years to 3 years	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years
							—— Rupees	Rupees in '000						
Assets														
Gash and halances														
with treasury banks	54,747,065	54,747,065	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Balances with other banks	22,452,296		1	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	1	1
Lendings to financial institutions	76,331,607	1	74,429,587	ı	768,400	1	1,133,620	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	1
Investments	723,578,560	8,816,616	ı	14,838,194	5,248,595	16,570,060	31,595,554	109,355,543	108,557,418	114,346,169	139,963,190	75,701,738	90,059,455	8,526,028
Advances	433,502,914	68,626,580	8,312,453	8,899,003	73,641,723	27,505,814	102,147,463	58,192,263	7,892,284	2,909,575	3,842,879	1,378,704	5,710,190	64,443,983
Fixed assets	21,663,890	16,404	98,427	114,831	278,876	156,645	156,646	469,544	454,240	454,240	1,632,218	1,382,924	1,731,625	14,717,270
Intangible assets	896'26	232	1,198	1,388	3,366	5,545	6,121	16,798	15,316	14,812	27,719	5,473	1	1
Deferred tax assets	5,061,251			282,508	160'989	626,684	626,685	814,977	252,764	252,761	634'679	355,441	394,091	(147,938)
Other assets	60,008,369	1,752,547	10,515,283	12,267,831	29,793,303	407,102	407,103	227,539	2,190,614	2,190,615	37,921	15,900	9,219	193,392
	1,397,443,920	156,452,098	93,599,098	36,403,755	110,420,354	45,271,850	136,073,192	169,076,664	119,362,636	120,168,172	146,138,606	78,840,180	97,904,580	87,732,735
Liabilities														
Bills payable	19,538,428	19,538,428	1	1	-	1	1	1	,	1	,	,	,	1
Borrowings	343,967,768	25,085,986	104,004,858	528,218	8,664,914	50,651,971	90,044,713	9,139,087	2,000	77,358	85,546	323,594	3,556,225	51,800,298
Deposits and other accounts	880,696,783	611,618,277	29,380,931	20,103,375	44,665,921	20,508,682	35,591,328	47,290,079	20,773,814	25,579,952	3,879,168	7,888,577	11,253,388	2,163,291
Liabilities against assets														
subject to finance lease	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Sub-ordinated debts	1	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı
Deferred tax liabilities		1	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Other liabilities	78,733,617	1,574,609	9,447,654	11,022,263	26,768,352	6,524,719	6,524,717	212,049	3,777,707	3,777,707	2,412	7,819,279	980,495	301,654
	1,322,936,596	657,817,300	142,833,443	31,653,856	80,099,187	77,685,372	132,160,758	56,641,215	24,556,521	29,435,017	3,967,126	16,031,450	15,790,108	54,265,243
Net assets	74,507,324	(501,365,202)	(49,234,345)	4,749,899	30,321,167	(32,413,522)	3,912,434	112,435,449	94,806,115	90,733,155	142,171,480	62,808,730	82,114,472	33,467,492
Share capital	10,478,315													
Reserves	25,534,917													
Surplus / (Deficit) on														
revaluation of assets	2,029,769													
Unappropriated profit	36,464,323													
	74,507,324													
	.													

$\overline{}$	-
0	۷
$\subset$	)
0	۷

	Total	Upto 1 day	Over 1 day to 7 days	Over 7 days to 14 days	Over 14 days to 1 month	Over 1 month to 2 months	Over 2 months to 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 9 months	Over 9 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years to 3 years	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years
Assets							—— Rupees in '000	— 000, ui						
Cash and halances with														
treasury banks	83,385,865	83,385,865	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	I	1	ı	1	1	1
Balances with other banks	2,995,850	2,995,850	ı	- NA1 28A	3 500 000	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	ı	ı
Lerium to imancial mistilutions investments	5,941,264	2,792,693	1 1	15,279,472	34,318,472	60,411,044	104,912,819	165,947,399	92,946,072	33,443,200	54,157,833	54,427,909	41,604,025	7,754,875
Advances	398,381,922	49,997,391	7,775,825	25,299,463	29,783,205	87,496,592	54,760,088	37,212,076	32,785,944	15,238,669	4,962,642	4,219,097	7,468,602	41,382,328
Fixed assets	12,014,494	13,226	79,354	92,580	224,838	229,207	229,207	687,621	687,621	687,621	1,286,163	482,495	898,176	6,416,385
Intangible assets	120,689	213	1,222	1,426	3,462	5,702	6,313	18,532	18,736	18,736	44,574	1,773	13.4.758	- 300.434
Other assets	52,364,002	32,324 1,421,495	8,528,975	9,950,471	24,165,429	1,068,220		1,206,417	2,473,528	2,473,528	1,614	940	1,828	3,338
	1,224,416,440	140,639,257	16,580,523	51,292,367	92,548,322	149,810,023	161,575,903	205,605,039	128,750,176	51,700,030	198'665'09	59,260,190	50,107,389	55,947,360
Liabilities														
Bills pavable	17 944 644	17.944.644	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	,	,	ı
Borrowings	316,166,512	12,037,507	127,816,626	606,270	1,128,070	100,908,736	6,364,822	8,565,458	257,944	11,530,432	1,408,554	1,178,142	6,241,951	38,122,000
Deposits and other accounts	772,286,057	510,860,413	29,091,613	17,788,219	81,023,509	18,716,032	39,045,184	19,271,531	19,478,049	27,246,596	4,256,739	4,417,693	1,090,479	ı
subject to finance lease	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Sub-ordinated debts	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Deferred tax liabilities		1	1			1	1	1 .	1 6	1	1	1 (	1	1 .
Other liabilities	55,044,575	1,346,304	8,077,817	9,424,120	22,887,149	563,321	563,320	334,951	2,218,901	2,218,900	2,594	6,168,685	923,525	314,988
	1,161,441,788	542,188,868	164,986,056	27,818,609	105,038,728	120,188,089	45,973,326	28,171,940	21,954,894	40,995,928	2,667,887	11,764,520	8,255,955	38,436,988
Net assets	62,974,652	(401,549,611)	(148,405,533)	23,473,758	(12,490,406)	29,621,934	115,602,577	177,433,099	106,795,282	10,704,102	54,931,974	47,495,670	41,851,434	17,510,372
Share capital	10,478,315													
Surplus / (Deficit) on	L00/2 /0/22													
revaluation of assets	(381,836)													
Unappropriated profit	30,198,569													
	62,974,652													

43.4.2 Maturities of assets and liabilities - based on expected maturities of the assets and liabilities of the Bank

(	N
r	N
ċ	
r	N
(	1

					202	7				
	Total	Upto 1 month	Over 1 month to 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years to 3 years	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years
					Rupees in '000	000, 1				
Assets										
Cash and balances with treasury banks	54,747,065	54,747,065	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	ı
Balances with other banks	22,452,296	22,452,296	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı
Lendings to financial institutions	76,331,607	75,197,987	1,133,620	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı
Investments	723,578,560	28,903,405	48,165,614	109,355,543	222,903,587	139,963,190	75,701,738	90,059,455	7,496,028	1,030,000
Advances	433,502,914	159,479,759	129,653,277	58,192,263	10,801,859	3,842,879	1,378,704	5,710,190	45,348,306	19,095,677
Fixed assets	21,663,890	508,538	313,291	469,544	908,480	1,632,218	1,382,924	1,731,625	4,460,372	10,256,898
Intangible assets	896'26	6,184	11,666	16,798	30,128	27,719	5,473	1	1	1
Deferred tax assets	5,061,251	1,251,107	1,253,369	814,977	505,525	634,679	355,441	394,091	150,599	(298,537)
Other assets	69,800,09	54,328,964	814,205	227,539	4,381,229	37,921	15,900	9,219	ı	193,392
	1,397,443,920	396,875,305	181,345,042	169,076,664	239,530,808	146,138,606	78,840,180	97,904,580	57,455,305	30,277,430
Liabilities										
Bills payable	19,538,428	19,538,428	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı
Borrowings	343,967,768	138,283,976	140,696,684	9,139,087	82,358	85,546	323,594	3,556,225	41,253,319	10,546,979
Deposits and other accounts	880,696,783	220,813,866	174,892,881	139,149,898	106,960,873	64,791,090	69,000,511	72,367,378	32,720,286	. 1
Liabilities against assets subject to										
finance lease	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	ı	1	ı
Sub-ordinated debts	1	ı	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1
Deferred tax liabilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other liabilities	78,733,617	48,812,878	13,049,436	212,049	7,555,414	2,412	7,819,279	980,495	301,654	ı
	1,322,936,596	427,449,148	328,639,001	148,501,034	114,598,645	64,879,048	77,143,384	76,904,098	74,275,259	10,546,979
Net assets	74,507,324	(30,573,843)	(147,293,959)	20,575,630	124,932,163	81,259,558	1,696,796	21,000,482	(16,819,954)	19,730,451
Share capital Reserves Surplus / (Deficit) on revaluation of assets Unappropriated profit	10,478,315 25,534,917 2,029,769 36,464,323 74,507,324									

,	707

					202	-				
	Total	Upto 1 month	Over 1 month to 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 2 years	Over 2 years to 3 years	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years
					Rupees in '000	000, ر				
Assets										
Cash and balances with treasury banks	83,385,865	83,385,865	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı
Balances with other banks	2,995,850	2,995,850	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	I
Lendings to financial institutions	3,941,284	3,941,284	I	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Investments	667,995,813	52,390,637	165,323,863	165,947,399	126,389,272	54,157,833	54,427,909	41,604,025	6,924,875	830,000
Advances	398,381,922	112,855,884	142,256,680	37,212,076	48,024,613	4,962,642	4,219,097	7,468,602	38,536,067	2,846,261
Fixed assets	12,014,494	409,998	458,414	687,621	1,375,242	1,286,163	482,495	898,176	3,545,508	2,870,877
Intangible assets	120,689	6,323	12,015	18,532	37,472	44,574	1,773	ı	ı	ı
Deferred tax assets	3,216,521	1,008,258	1,198,515	532,994	(323,449)	147,035	127,976	134,758	344,052	46,382
Other assets	52,364,002	44,066,370	2,136,439	1,206,417	4,947,056	1,614	940	1,828	132	3,206
	1,224,416,440	301,060,469	311,385,926	205,605,039	180,450,206	60,599,861	59,260,190	50,107,389	49,350,634	6,596,726
Liabilities										
Bills payable	17,944,644	ı	17,944,644	-	-	1	1	ı	ı	I
Borrowings	316,166,512	141,588,473	107,273,558	8,565,458	11,788,376	1,408,554	1,178,142	6,241,951	37,636,706	485,294
Deposits and other accounts	772,286,057	181,221,899	108,599,199	273,461,456	122,981,618	80,513,713	4,417,693	1,090,479	ı	1
Liabilities against assets subject to										
finance lease	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı
Sub-ordinated debts	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı
Deferred tax liabilities	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Other liabilities	55,044,575	41,735,390	1,126,641	334,951	4,437,801	2,594	6,168,685	923,525	314,988	I
	1,161,441,788	382,490,406	216,999,398	282,361,865	139,207,795	81,924,861	11,764,520	8,255,955	37,951,694	485,294
Net assets	62,974,652	(81,429,937)	94,386,528	(76,756,826)	41,242,411	(21,325,000)	47,495,670	41,851,434	11,398,940	6,111,432
Share capital	10,478,315									
Reserves Cumbing / (Dodicit) on rough action of accord	22,679,604									
Sulpius / (Deficity of Levaluation of assets Unappropriated profit	30,198,569									
	62,974,652									

### 44. GENERAL

**44.1** Captions, as prescribed by BPRD Circular No.2 of 2018 issued by the SBP, in respect of which there are no amounts, have not been reproduced in these unconsolidated financial statements, except for captions of the statement of financial position and profit and loss account.

### 44.2 Non adjusting event after statement of financial position date

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 24 February 2023 has proposed a final cash dividend of Rs. 3.25 per share amounting to Rs. 3,405,452 thousand (2021: final cash dividend of Rs . 3.00 per share amounting to Rs. 3,143,493 thousand) in addition to interim dividend of Rs. 2.00 per share amounting to Rs. 2,095,663 thousand (2021: 2,095,663 thousand) for approval by the members of the Bank in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

### 45. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These unconsolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on 24 February 2023 by the Board of Directors of the Bank.

# ANNEXURE "I" AS REFERRED TO IN NOTE 10.6 OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### STATEMENT SHOWING WRITTEN-OFF LOANS OR ANY OTHER FINANCIAL RELIEF OF RS. 500,000/- OR ABOVE PROVIDED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

S.	Name and address of the	Name of individuals /	Father's / Husband's		Outstanding liabilities at beginning of the year	g liabilities g of the year		Principal	Interest /	Other financial	Total
Š.	borrower	(with CNIC / NIC Number)	Name	Principal	Interest / mark-up	Others	Total	written-off	wavied	relief provided	<u> </u>
-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
							Rupees	Rupees in '000			
_	Atlas Textile (Pvt) Limited Office At 9th Floor, Textile Plaza, Mumtaz Hassan Road, Off I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi	S.Adeel Javed 42201-3385330-5 S.Arshad Javed 42201-0255323-3 S.Al-Aman Javed 42201-0430580-9 S.Danish Javed 42201-0255323-7	S.Arshad Javed S.Nazir Hussain S.Arshad Javed S.Arshad Javed	14,571	22,061	ı	36,632	11,283	22,061	ı	33,344
2	Autocity (Pvt) Limited Office Room No. 312-313, 3rd Floor, Mehboob Chamber, Abdullah Haroon Road, Sadder Karachi.	Mohammad Yunus Dawood 42301-1426034-3 Abdul Ghaffar Dawood 42201-0776630-5 Bilal Yunus Dawood 42201-6642871-7 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1	Ali Mohammad Dawood Mohammad Yunus Dawood Mohammad Yunus Haji Abdullah	32,036	5,580	ı	37,616	27,235	5,580	ı	32,816
ĸ	Baluchistan Engineering Works Limited Office No. 40-C, Block-6, PE.C.H.S, Karachi.	Mohammad Yunus Dawood 42301-1426034-3 Abdul Ghaffar Dawood 42201-0776630-5 Amanullah H.Sattar 42201-1913101-0 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1 Muhammad Anwer Fatani 42301-757879-9 Muhammad Hanif 42301-757879-9 Muhammad Hanif 42301-6642871-7	Ali Mohammad Dawood Ali Mohammad Dawood Haji Sattar Haji Abdullah Abdul Sattar Aba Ali Mohammad Yunus	637,972	34,144	ı	672,116	637,972	34,144	ı	672,116

Name and address of the borrower		Name of individuals / partners / directors	Father's / Husband's Name		Outstanding liabilities at beginning of the year	g liabilities of the year		Principal written-off	Interest / mark-up	Other financial relief	Total
(with CNIC / NIC Number)	(with CNIC / NIC Numi	oer)		Principal	mark-up	Others	Total		wavied	provided	
2 3	3		4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
							Rupees in '000	000, ui			
DYL Motorcycles Limited Office No. 40-C, Block-6, P.E.C.H.S, Karachi. Augunus Dawood A2301-1426034-3 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1 Bilal Yunus Dawood 42301-6642871-7	Mohammad Yunus Dawooc 42301-1426034-3 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1 Bilal Yunus Dawood 42301-6642871-7	7	Ali Mohammad Dawood Haji Abdullah Mohammad Yunus Dawood	756,887	56,817	1	813,704	756,887	56,817	1	813,704
Micado (Pvt) Limited Office No.40-C, Block-6, P.E.C.H.S, Karachi.  Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1 Bilal Yunus Dawood 42301-6642871-7	Mohammad Yunus Dawood 42301-1426034-3 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1 Bilal Yunus Dawood 42301-6642871-7		Ali Mohammad Dawood Haji Abdullah Mohammad Yunus Dawood	38,072	757	1	38,829	38,072	757	1	38,829
TGL Limited Office No.40-C, Block-6, P.E.C.H.S., Karachi. Abdul Ghaffar Dawood 42201-0776630-5 Iqbal Raza Qazi 42301-9515541-1 Bilal Yunus Dawood 42301-9515541-1 Bilal Yunus Dawood 42301-1913101-1 Amanullah H.Sattar 42201-1913101-1 Anwar Fatani 42301-7575879-9 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1	Mohammad Yunus Dawood 42301 14260343 Abdul Ghaffar Dawood 42201-0776630-5 Iqbal Raza Qazi 42301-9515541-1 Bilal Yunus Dawood 42301-6642871-7 Amanullah H.Sattar 42201-1913101-1 Anwar Fatani 42301-7575879-9 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1		Ali Mohammad Dawood Ali Mohammad Dawood Ahmed Ismail Mohammad Yunus Dawood Haji Sattar Abdul Sattar	L	2,474	L	2,474	t.	2,474	t	2,474
C.N.P.S. Associates (Pvt) Limited 346 - G Ill, Johar Town, Lahore.  Abdul Ghaffar Dawood 42201-0776630-5 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1	Abdul Ghaffar Dawood 42201-0776630-5 Muhammad Zaheer 42201-1363084-1		Ali Mohammad Dawood Haji Sattar	I	1,031	1	1,031	I	1,031	ı	1,031
FBB Group International Mohammad Ather Ansari 5/27, Arkay Square (Ext) New Challi, 42301-9217786-9 Shahrah-e-Liaquat, Karachi.			Afaq Ahmed Ansari	47,528	2,146	ı	49,674	47,528	2,146	1	49,674

Total	0.0	12		485,921	6,315	31,497	172,122	57,571	416,240
Other financial	relief provided	11		ı	I	31,497	I	1	1
Interest /		10		240,261	_	-	20,817	1	106,321
Principal	written-off	6	000, ui	245,660	6,315	ı	151,305	57,571	309,919
	Total	8	— Rupees in '000	485,921	6,315	98,705	172,122	57,571	416,240
Outstanding liabilities at beginning of the year	Others	7		ı	1	ı	1	ı	1
Outstanding liabilities It beginning of the yea	Interest / mark-up	9		240,261	1	46,361	20,817	ı	106,321
, e	Principal	5		245,660	6,315	52,344	151,305	57,571	309,919
Father's / Husband's	Name	4		Mian Muhammad Rafiq Abdul Ghafoor Ateeq Muhammad Ishaq	Abdul Ghafooe Ateeq Muhammad Ishaq	Riaz Ahmed	Muhammad Ijaz Muhammad Aslam	Sheikh Muhmammad Ashraf Sheikh Muhammad Arshad	Ch. Muhammad Ali Ch. Muhammad Ali Ch. Muhammad Umar Ch. Muhammad Ali
Name of individuals /	(with CNIC / NIC Number)	3		Mian Pervez Akhtar 42301-7176596-3 Abdul Rauf 42201-3539213-1 Muhammad Naeem 42000-2362272-3	Abdul Rauf 42201-3539213-1 Muhammad Naeem 42000-2362272-3	Asif Riaz 42101-6749694-7	Ali Ijaz 34101-3612789-7 Ghulam Mustafa 34101-6724125-3	Sheikh Muhammad Arshad 35202-6587643-7 Mrs. Zarina Begum 35201-7450131-6	Saif-ud-Din Moazam 33100-6625922-7 Dr. Salah-ud-Din Monum 33100-6354145-3 Misbah-ud-Din Zaigham 33100-9822081-3 Ch. Usman Ali 35202-2495480-3 Mst. Sadaqat Begum 33100-6446163-8
Name and address of the	borrower	2		New Allied Electronics Ind. (Pvt) Limited 7th Floor, Lakson Square Building No. 1, Sarwar Shaheed Road, Karachi.	New Allied Motors (Pvt) Limited 7th Floor, Lakson Square Building No. 1, Sarwar Shaheed Road, Karachi.	Al-Asif Textile Industries F/88-11, S.I.T.E., Karachi.	Al-Hadi Rice Mills (Pvt) Limited Sadiq Plaza, Office No. A-32, The Mall, Lahore.	Pakistan Tube Mills (Pvt) Limited 99-Railway Road, Lahore.	Sandal Dyestuff Industries Limited Room No. 305-308, 2nd Floor, The Business Center, 8/8 New Civil Lines, Faisalabad.
v,	Š	-		0	10	<del>-</del>	12	13	4

### **HABIBMETRO**

S. Name and address of the		Name of individuals / partners / directors	Father's / Husband's		Outstanding liabilities at beginning of the year	Outstanding liabilities It beginning of the year		Principal	Interest / mark-up	Other financial	Total
19M0	(with CNIC / NIC Num	per)	ואמווע	Principal	Interest / mark-up	Others	Total	iio-liai)iim	wavied	provided	
2 3	3		4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
								Rupees in '000			
15 Taiyaba Enterprises Taha Mobeen Qureshi Bhatti Arcade, 2-A, Mozang Road, 35202-2922358-9 Lahore. Waseem Tanseen Qureshi 35202-4844850-1	Taha Mobeen Qureshi 35202-2922358-9 Waseem Tanseen Qureshi 35202-4844850-1	ļ	Muhamamd Ismail Qureshi Muhamamd Ismail Qureshi	36,979	4,392	1	41,371	36,979	4,392	1	41,371
16 Elahi Knits (Pvt) Limited Alamgir Elahi 35.002-7.255060-3 30-4, Block-L, Gulberg-III, Niffer Alamgir Lahore. 35202-9636634-4 Umer Elahi 35202-5072.781-5	Alamgir Elahi 35202-7255060-3 Niffer Alamgir 35202-9636634-4 Umer Elahi 35202-5072781-5		Ehsan Elahi Alamgir Elahi Alamgir Elahi	24,571	11,120	1	35,691	ſ	8,691	1	8,691
Innovative Concrete Products (Pvt) Limited Suira Ajmal Asghar Baig Suir No.413-414, 4th Floor, Al-Hafeez Business Center, 89-III, Gulberg-III, Lahore. Shaher Bano Asghar 35201-3380332-4			Mirza Mehdi Hussain Baig Mirza Aimal Asghar Baig Mushtaq Ahmed Nazi Sharjel Awan	1	5,834	1	5,834	ı	1,340	466	2,334
Gulshan Weaving Mills Limited Jehangir Ahmad Shakoor  2nd Floor, Garden Heights, A2201-0545325-7  8 Aibak Block, New Garden Town, 35202-6939908-5  Lahore. Sheikh Sarfaraz Farooq Qadri 35202-2450924-9	Jehangir Ahmad Shakoor 42201-0545325-7 Masood Ahmad 35202-6939908-5 Sheikh Sarfaraz Farooq Qac 35202-2450924-9	. <del>'</del>	Abdul Shakoor Inayat Ullah Sheikh Mazhar Farooq Qadri	181,412	24,376	1	205,788	177,005	24,376	1	201,381
19 Punjab Polypropylene Industries (Pvt) Limited Ch. Muhammad Azeem Saleemi 8-9, Bolan Block, Fortress Stadium, Ch. Shayan Alam Saleemi 35201-7868693-9	ited Ch. Muhammad Azeem Saleer 35201-0454392-1 Ch. Shayan Alam Saleemi 35201-7868693-9	l : <u>=</u>	Muhammad Alam Ch. Muhammad Azeem Saleemi	992'6	4,384	I	14,150	ı	3,649	1	3,649

s.	Name and address of the	Name of individuals /	Father's / Husband's	o io	Outstanding liabilities at beginning of the year	g liabilities of the year		Principal		Other financial	F
Š.	borrower	(with CNIC / NIC Number)	Name	Principal	Interest / mark-up	Others	Total	written-off	wavied	relief provided	lotal
-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
							— Rupees	Rupees in '000			
20	A.B. Textile Corporation 606, A/1, Gulberg-III, Lahore.	Syed Hamid Hussain Sabzwari 35202-2781980-3	Syed Sharif Hussain Sabzwari	875	ı	3,762	4,637	I	240	4,083	4,323
21	Nextel Communications P-110, Bukhari Plaza, Chinot Bazar, Faisalabad.	Shahid Mahmood 33100-3006222-3 Sadia Shahid 33100-5170313-0	Ch. Sultan Ali Shahid Mahmood	2,396	240	I	2,636	I	1	917	917
22	Bashir & Brothers Shop No. 62, Grain Market, Sargodha.	Bashir Ahmad (Deceased) 38403-2213530-7	Khuda Buksh	11,479	1,162	I	12,641	I	641	-	641
23	BSM Sports Nasir Road, Habib Chowk, Teshsil & District Sialkot.	Tariq Mahmood 34603-9785324-5 Khalid Pervaiz Cheema 34603-9478543-7 Abdul Rehman Cheema 34603-3068695-9	Mian Khan Cheema Mian Khan Cheema Khalid Pervaiz Cheema	24,996	3,077	1	28,073	1	2,073	5,039	7,112
24	Nadeem Industries Plot No.1-A, Anmol Industrial Zone, Phase-2, Near Channu Shah Darbar, Bhamma Pind, Lahore.	Muhammad Naeem 35202-2860098-1	Muhamamd Suleman	5,992	ı	934	6,926	I	1	826	826
25	Muhammad Ishaq Ganish Kalan, P.O Karimabad, Tehsil Aliabad, District Hunza.	Muhammad Ishaq (Deceased) 37405-432221-7	Jabir Ansar	1,185	1	I	1,185	1,185	ı	-	1,185
				2,649,831	593,355	4,696	3,247,882	3,247,882 2,504,916	537,811	43,356	3,086,084

### Annexure - II

### **ISLAMIC BANKING BUSINESS**

The bank is operating 61 (2021: 49) Islamic banking branches and 242 (2021: 218 Islamic banking windows at the end of the year.

	Note	<b>2022</b> ——— Rupees	2021 s in '000 ———
ASSETS			
Cash and balances with treasury banks		7,799,004	8,065,686
Balances with other banks		-	-
Due from financial institutions	1	_	3,500,000
Investments	2	35,039,153	30,384,762
Islamic financing and related assets - net	3	106,613,906	78,657,185
Fixed assets	4	791,323	635,471
Intangible assets		-	-
Due from Head Office	5	7,364,959	4,178,774
Other assets	•	6,654,527	3,017,036
Total Assets		164,262,872	128,438,914
LIABILITIES  Bills payable  Due to financial institutions  Deposits and other accounts  Due to Head Office  Subordinated debt  Other liabilities  NET ASSETS	6 7	1,690,942 39,190,234 107,237,001 - - 5,162,216 153,280,393 10,982,479	1,445,125 32,048,365 83,953,361 - 2,731,703 120,178,554 8,260,360
NET ASSETS		10,982,479	8,200,300
REPRESENTED BY			
Islamic Banking Fund		9,005,661	7,504,413
Reserves		_	_
Deficit on revaluation of assets		(627,868)	(725,275)
Unappropriated profit	8	2,604,686	1,481,222
		10,982,479	8,260,360
			<del></del>
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	9		

The profit and loss account of the Bank's Islamic banking branches for the year ended 31 December 2022 is as follows:

				ŕ	Note	2022		2021
						—— R	upees in '00	0 ———
Profit / return earned					10	13,609,		5,654,512
Profit / return expensed  Net Profit / return					11	(7,776,4		3,981,163)
Net Profit / return						5,833,	023 2	2,673,349
Other income								
Fee and Commission Inc Dividend Income	come					482,	267	375,140 294
Foreign Exchange Incom	e					113,	758	103,780
Income / (loss) from deriv	/atives					_	-	-
(Loss) / gain on securities Other Income							(17)	70,693
Total other income						600,	325	5,210 555,117
Total Income						6,433,		3,228,466
Total moonic						0,433,	330	0,220,100
Other expenses								
Operating expenses Other charges						1,397,	216 490	911,598
Total other expenses						1,397,		609 912,207
Profit before provisions						5,035,		2,316,259
Reversals / (Provisions) ar	nd (write offs	) - net					577	111,973
Profit before taxation						5,107,		2,428,232
Taxation						(2,502,		(947,010)
Profit after taxation						2,604,	686	,481,222
Due from financial inst	itutions							
			2022				2021	
		In local	In foreig				foreign	Total
		currency	currenci		cu upees in '00	,	rrencies	
Unsecured				11	арсез III оо			
- Mudaraba placements					- 3, ====	500,000	=	3,500,000
Investments by segment	nts							
		202					)21	- ·
	Cost / amortised	Provision for	Surplus / (deficit)	Carrying value	Cost / amortised	Provision for	Surplus / (deficit)	Carrying value
	cost	diminution		_	cost	diminution	, ,	
Federal Government				— Rupees	s in '000 —			
Securities			(272 (22)	10001==0	10.500.110		(206.220)	1010600
- Ijarah Sukuk - Bai-muajjal	19,579,161	_	(3/2,602)	19,206,559	19,523,163	_	(396,332)	19,126,83
- Islamic naya Pakistan								
certificate mudaraba								
investment pool	4,681,209		(372 602)	4,681,209 23,887,768	730,711		(306 222)	730,71
	24,260,370	_	(3/2,002)	23,00/,/08	20,233,8/4	_	(396,332)	19,857,542

1.

2.

### **HABIBMETRO**

		202	22			20.	21	
	Cost / amortised cost	Provision for diminution	Surplus / (deficit)	Carrying value	Cost / amortised cost	Provision for diminution	Surplus / (deficit)	Carrying value
Non Government				— Rupees	in '000 —			
<b>Debt Securities</b>								
- Listed	6,876,651	_	(255,266)	6,621,385	7,076,163	_	(336,554)	6,739,609
- Unlisted	4,530,000	-	-	4,530,000	3,780,000	-	7,611	3,787,611
	11,406,651	_	(255,266)	11,151,385	10,856,163	_	(328,943)	10,527,220
<b>Total Investments</b>	35,667,021	_	(627,868)	35,039,153	31,110,037		(725,275)	30,384,762

### 3. Islamic financing and related assets - net

		2022	2			202	1	
	Financing	Advances	Inventory	Total	Financing	Advances	Inventory	Total
				— Rupees	in '000 —			
Ijarah Ijarah - islamic long term	875,565	17,577	-	893,142	583,298	128,997	-	712,295
financing facility	37,887	_	_	37,887	74,207	-	-	74,207
Murabaha	5,812,875	124,591	_	5,937,466	6,105,881	563,205	-	6,669,086
Working capital musharaka	31,411,281	_	_	31,411,281	21,050,328	-	-	21,050,328
Diminishing musharaka	15,714,076	1,392,381	_	17,106,457	11,736,112	377,959	-	12,114,071
Salam	22,000	53,000	_	75,000	128,000	_	-	128,000
Istisna	6,446,156	4,748,356	65	11,194,577	2,677,387	3,040,426	-	5,717,813
Al-bai	570,156	_	_	570,156	536,632	_	16,961	553,593
Diminishing musharaka								
Islamic long term financing facility Islamic refinance scheme for	3,647,937	487,014	-	4,134,951	863,436	1,528,029	-	2,391,465
payment of wages and salaries Islamic financing facility for storage	13,980	93,534	-	107,514	1,046,640	93,534	-	1,140,174
of agricultural produce Islamic temporary economic	541,619	187,668	-	729,287	-	598,035	-	598,035
refinance facility Islamic financing facility for	11,652,266	2,026,743		13,679,009	422,229	13,064,204	-	13,486,433
renewable energy Islamic export refinance	295,833	370,554	-	666,387	-	250,848	-	250,848
Murabaha	152,000	32,000	_	184,000	760,819	_	_	760,819
Working capital musharaka	12,188,026	_	_	12,188,026	10,257,000	_	_	10,257,000
Salam	_	75,000	_	75,000	60,000	61,920	_	121,920
Istisna	865,116	6,470,395	_	7,335,511	2,259,110	1,075,000	_	3,334,110
Al-bai	36,602	_	559,457	596,059	7,832	_	_	7,832
Gross islamic financing and	00 202 275	16,070,013	FF0 F22	106 021 710	F0.F(0.011	20.702.157	16.061	70.260.020
related assets	90,283,375	16,078,813	559,522	106,921,710	58,568,911	20,782,157	16,961	79,368,029
Provision against non-performing islamic financings								
- Specific	(295,151)	-	_	(295,151)	(704,654)	-	-	(704,654)
- General	(12,653)	-	-	(12,653)	(6,190)	-	-	(6,190)
	(307,804)		_	(307,804)	(710,844)		- '	(710,844)
Islamic financing and								
related assets - net of provision	89,975,571	16,078,813	559,522	106,613,906	57,858,067	20,782,157	16,961	78,657,185

### 3.1 Ijarah

					2022			
			Cost		Accum	ulated Depre	ciation	Book value
		As at 1 Jan 2022	Additions / (deletions)	As at 31 Dec 2022	As at 1 Jan 2022	Charge for the year / (deletions)	As at 31 Dec 2022	as at 31 Dec 2022
				F	Rupees in '000	) ———		
Plant & Machinery		146,534	185,086 –	331,620	100,200	44,059 (22,413)	121,846	209,774
Vehicles		706,705	226,186 (118,881)	814,010	95,534	23,490 (8,692)	110,332	703,678
Total		853,239	292,391	1,145,630	195,734	36,444	232,178	913,452
					2021			
			Cost			nulated Depre		Book value
		As at 1 Jan 2021	Additions / (deletions)	As at 31 Dec 2021	As at 1 Jan 2021	Charge for the year / (deletions)	As at 31 Dec 2021	as at 31 Dec 2021
				F	Rupees in '000			
Plant & Machinery		263,895	8,790 (126,151)	146,534	151,784	57,301 (108,885)	100,200	46,334
Vehicles		297,848	517,372 (108,515)	706,705	145,861	37,893 (88,220)	95,534	611,171
Total		561,743	291,496	853,239	297,645	(101,911)	195,734	657,505
Fortuna Samah manus		bla						
Future ijarah paym	ents recei	vable 20	22			20	21	
	Martara			Total	Martin			T l
	Not later than 1 year	Later than 1 year & less than 5 years	Over 5 years	Total	Not later than 1 year	Later than 1 year & less than 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
				— Rupees	in '000 —			
Ijarah rental receivables	238,647	309,856	22,365	570,868	175,196	349,795	30,733	555,724

		Note	2022	2021
3.2 Mur	abaha		——— Rupees	in '000 ——
	Murabaha financing Advances for Murabaha	3.2.1	5,812,875 124,591 5,937,466	6,105,881 563,205 6,669,086
3.2.1	Murabaha receivable - gross Less: Deferred murabaha income Profit receivable shown in other assets Murabaha financings	3.2.2 3.2.4	6,206,469 (222,346) (171,248) 5,812,875	6,359,206 (137,450) (115,875) 6,105,881
3.2.2	The movement in murabaha financing during the year is as follows: Opening balance Sales during the year Adjusted during the year Closing balance		6,359,206 17,066,707 (17,219,444) 6,206,469	5,295,597 18,390,918 (17,327,309) 6,359,206
3.2.3	Murabaha sale price Murabaha purchase price		17,066,707 (16,169,290) 897,417	18,390,918 (17,915,777) 475,141
3.2.4	Deferred murabaha income Opening balance Arising during the year Less: recognised during the year Closing balance		137,450 897,417 (812,521) 222,346	114,184 475,141 (451,875) 137,450

**4.** Fixed assets included right-of-use assets of Rs. 615,872 thousand (2021: Rs. 545,830 thousand) and other liabilities included related lease liability of Rs. 710,395 thousand (2021: Rs. 615,776 thousand).

### 5. Due from Head Office

Inter-branch transactions are made on Qard basis.

### 6. Deposits

		2022			2021	
	In local currency	In foreign currencies	Total	In local currency	In foreign currencies	Total
			Rupees	in '000 ——		
Customers						
Current deposits	29,171,602	5,494,270	34,665,872	23,212,725	4,463,870	27,676,595
Savings deposits	36,367,260	1,548,820	37,916,080	27,563,777	3,592,221	31,155,998
Term deposits	25,253,027	3,620,178	28,873,205	16,387,078	898,644	17,285,722
Others	2,474,491	-	2,474,491	1,675,068	_	1,675,068
	93,266,380	10,663,268	103,929,648	68,838,648	8,954,735	77,793,383
Financial Institutions						
Current deposits	118,177	249	118,426	65,030	2,277	67,307
Savings deposits	1,650,927	_	1,650,927	5,875,671	_	5,875,671
Term deposits	1,538,000	_	1,538,000	217,000	_	217,000
	3,307,104	249	3,307,353	6,157,701	2,277	6,159,978
	96,573,484	10,663,517	107,237,001	74,996,349	8,957,012	83,953,361

		2022 Pupper	2021
6.1	Composition of deposits	——— Rupees	5 II1 UUU ——
	- Individuals	46,588,779	36,498,423
	- Government / Public Sector Entities	3,678,886	3,906,109
	- Banking Companies	3,224	3,002,984
	- Non-Banking Financial Institutions	3,304,129	3,156,994
	- Private Sector	53,661,983	37,388,851
		107,237,001	83,953,361
6.2	Particulars of deposits and other accounts		
	- In local currency	96,573,484	74,996,349
	- In foreign currencies	10,663,517	8,957,012
		107,237,001	83,953,361
	This includes eligible deposits of Rs. 39,522,737 thousand which are covered under mechanism as required by the Deposit Protection Corporation circular no 5 of 2018.		leposit protec
		2022	2021
		Rupees i	in '000 ———
	rity fund		
Char	rity fund ing balance	4	-
Open		4	_
<b>Char</b> Open Addit	ing balance	250	122
<b>Char</b> Open Addit	ing balance		122
<b>Char</b> Open Addit	ing balance ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment		- 122 - -
<b>Char</b> Open Addit	ing balance ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount		
<b>Char</b> Open Addit	ing balance ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount	250 - -	
<b>Char</b> Open Addit Paym	ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account	250 - -	122
<b>Char</b> Open Addit Paym	ing balance  ions during the period  Received from customers on account of delayed payment  Dividend purification amount  Profit on charity saving account  ents / utilization during the period	250 - -	122
<b>Char</b> Open Addit Paym	ing balance ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account ents / utilization during the period Education	250 - -	122
<b>Char</b> Open Addit Paym	ing balance ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account ents / utilization during the period Education	250 - -	- 122 - 122 (114) (4) (118)
<b>Char</b> Open Addit Paym	iing balance iions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account  ents / utilization during the period Education Health	250 - - 250 - - -	- 122 (114) (4) (118)
<b>Char</b> Open Addit Paym Closir Charit	ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account  ents / utilization during the period Education Health  Ing balance  ty paid to any single entity does not exceeds Rs 500,000.	250 - - 250 - - -	- 122 (114) (4) (118)
Char Open Addit Paym Closir Charit	ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account  ents / utilization during the period Education Health  Ing balance  ty paid to any single entity does not exceeds Rs 500,000.  Inic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit	250 - 250 - - - - 254	- 122 (114) (4) (118) 4
Char Open Addit Paym Closir Charit Slan Open	rions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account  ents / utilization during the period Education Health  Ing balance  ty paid to any single entity does not exceeds Rs 500,000.  Inic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit  Ining balance	250 - 250 - - - 254	- 122 (114) (4) (118) 4
Char Open Addit Paym Closir Charit Open Add: I	ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account  ents / utilization during the period Education Health  Ing balance  ty paid to any single entity does not exceeds Rs 500,000.  Inic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit  Ining balance Islamic banking profit for the period	250 - 250 - - - - 254	- 122 (114 (4 (118 4
Char Open Addit Paym Closir Charit Islan Open Add: I	rions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account  ents / utilization during the period Education Health  Ing balance  ty paid to any single entity does not exceeds Rs 500,000.  Inic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit  Ining balance	250 - 250 - - - 254	- 122 (114 (4 (118 4
Char Open Addit Paym Closir Charit Islan Open Add: I Less: T	ions during the period Received from customers on account of delayed payment Dividend purification amount Profit on charity saving account  ents / utilization during the period Education Health  Ing balance  ty paid to any single entity does not exceeds Rs 500,000.  Inic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit  Ining balance Islamic banking profit for the period Taxation	250 - 250 - - - 254	122

8.

7.

9. Contingencies and commitments	) ———
Guarantees 9,539,409 8,	252,346
Commitments 18,607,004 22,	,215,654
<b>28,146,413</b> 30,	468,000
10. Profit / return earned	
Profit earned on:	
Financing 9,510,625 4,	265,981
Investments 3,893,709 2,	186,307
Placements 205,144	202,224
13,609,478 6 <sub>6</sub>	654,512
11. Profit / return expensed	
Deposits and other accounts 6,710,743 3,	475,334
Due to financial institutions 976,701	448,812
Lease liability against right-of-use assets 89,011	57,017
<b>7,776,455</b> 3,	,981,163

### 12. Pool management

### Pools maintained by the Bank's Islamic Banking Division (IBD), their key features and risk and reward characteristics

The Bank operat es general and special pools for deposits and into er-bank funds accepted / acquired under Moudaraba and Musharakah modes. Under the general deposits pools of the Bank accepts funds on Moudaraba basis from depositors (Rabb-ul-Maal) where the Bank acts as Manager (Mudarib) and invests the funds in Shariah Compliant modes of financing, investments and placements. IERS and other pools (special pools) are operated for funds acquired / accepted from the State Bank of Pakistan and other banks for Islamic Export Refinance to the Bank's customers and liquidity management respectively under the Musharakah / Mudaraba modes. Further, the Bank also contributes its equity and becomes the capital provider, wherein required.

### Following pools are being managed by IBD

- General pool for local and foreign currencies for depositors
- Islamic export refinance scheme musharaka pool
- Special pool

All the Mudaraba based remunerative deposits shall be considered as an investment from Rabbul Maal in the pool, along with IBD's own share of equity, which is also commingled in the pool. The applications of these funds are on islamic financing and related assets, Investments, and Placements for generating profits to be shared among the depositors as per the Weightage system.

### The IERS Pool caters the 'Islamic Export Refinance' requirements based on the guidelines issued by the SBP.

Profits are calculated on the basis of weightages assigned to different tiers and tenors. These weightages are announced at the beginning of the period, while considering weightages emphasis shall be given to the quantum, type and the period of risk assessed by applying following factors:

- Contracted period, nature and type of deposit / fund.
- Payment cycle of profit on such deposit / fund, i.e. monthly, quarterly or on maturity
- Magnitude of risk

Any change in profit sharing weightages of any category of deposit / fund providers shall be applicable from the next month (where applicable).

### Avenues/sectors of economy/business where mudaraba based deposits have been deployed.

- Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing
- Automobile and transportation equipment
- Chemicals and pharmaceuticals
- Electronic and electrical appliances
- Financial
- Production and transmission of energy
- Footwear and leather garments
- Textile
- Cement
- Others

### Parameters used for allocation of profit, charging expenses and provisions etc.

The direct expenditure shall be charged to respective pool, while indirect expenses including the establishment cost shall be borne by Habib Metro IBD as Mudarib. The direct expenses to be charged to the pool may include depreciation of ijarah assets, insurance / takaful expenses of pool assets, stamp fee or documentation charges, brokerage fee for purchase of securities, impairment / losses due to physical damages to specific assets in pools etc. Provisions for non-performing accounts are borne by the mudarib. However, write-off of non-performing accounts is charged to the respective pool. However, this is not an exhaustive list; Habib Metro IBD pool management framework and the respective pool creation memorandum may identify and specify these and other similar expenses to be charged to the pool.

### The Bank managed the following general and specific pools during the year:

General Remunerative / Specific Depositor's Pools	Profit rate and weightage announcement period	Profit rate return earned	Profit sharing ratio Mudarib Share / Fee	Profit sharing ratio Rabbul Maal Share	Mudarib share	Profit rate return distributed to remunerative deposits (savings)	Percentage of Mudarib share transferred through Hiba	Mudarib Share transferred
					(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)
General pool								
Islamic Export Refinance								
(IERS) Pool								
PKR Pool	Monthly	13.14%	50.00%	50.00%	1,501,050	6.31%	15.64%	162,550
USD Pool	Monthly	0.24%	90.00%	10.00%	4,547	0.57%	9.73%	400
Specific pools								
Islamic Export Refinance								
(IERS) Pool	Quarterly	10.12%	81.05%	18.95%	414,390	Nil	0.00%	-
Special Pool (Saving)	Monthly	12.94%	18.50%	81.50%	68,997	10.83%	28.97%	-
Special Pool (TDR)	Monthly	12.73%	6.52%	93.48%	94,997	12.15%	0.00%	-

### **PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

AS ON 31 DECEMBER 2022

Number of shareholders	Size o	of shareho Rs. 10 eac	olding h	Total shares held
307	1	to	100	6,926
351	101	to	500	125,673
235	501	to	1000	202,524
685	1001	to	5000	1,848,473
261	5001	to	10000	2,058,821
310	10001	to	15000	3,760,422
69	15001	to	20000	1,250,130
59	20001	to	25000	1,406,959
39	25001	to	30000	1,100,060
29	30001	to	35000	947,338
27	35001	to	40000	1,019,085
15	40001	to	45000	650,650
34	45001	to	50000	1,649,842
28	50001	to	60000	1,563,612
47	60001	to	80000	3,238,811
34	80001	to	100000	3,225,011
58	100001	to	150000	7,165,943
21	150001	to	200000	3,742,226
28	200001	to	250000	6,480,938
54	250001	to	500000	20,348,906
48	500001	to	1000000	35,109,675
17	1000001	to	1500000	19,349,233
14	1500001	to	2000000	23,803,719
23	2000001	to	3000000	51,915,917
10	3000001	to	4000000	35,340,305
14	4000001	to	10000000	84,287,005
8	10000000	to	52050000	201,839,222
1	534390001	to	534395000	534,394,054
2,826				1,047,831,480

### **COMBINED PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

AS ON 31 DECEMBER 2022

Categories of Shareholders	Number of Shareholders	Number of Shares held	(%)
Directors and their spouse(s) and minor children			
Mohamedali R. Habib	1	1,612,524	0.15
Anjum Zahoor Iqbal	1	500	0.00
Firasat Ali	1	500	0.00
Hamza Habib	1	1,000	0.00
Mohomed Bashir	1	16,340,985	1.56
Muhammad H. Habib	1	2,069,454	0.20
Rashid Ahmed Jafer	1	500	0.00
Tahira Raza	1	500	0.00
Mohsin Ali Nathani	1	3,661,000	0.35
Syeda Mohamedali R. Habib	1	805,065	0.08
Farah Fatima Habib	1	1,037,136	0.10
Associated Companies, undertakings and related parties			
Habib Bank AG Zurich	1	534,394,054	51.00
Habib Insurance Company Limited	1	6,305,924	0.60
Executives	5	376,750	0.04
National Investment Trust	1	37,174,607	3.55
Banks Development Financial Institutions,			
Non Banking Financial Institutions	6	15,679,619	1.50
Insurance Companies	7	18,332,590	1.75
Modarabas and Mutual Funds			
First Al-Noor Modaraba		125	0.00
CDC - Trustee MCB Pakistan Stock Market Fund		3,437,051	0.33
CDC - Trustee Pakistan Capital Market Fund		225,000	0.02
CDC - Trustee HBL Investment Fund		285,000	0.03
CDC - Trustee Atlas Stock Market Fund		3,986,000	0.38
CDC - Trustee AKD Index Tracker Fund		128,748	0.01
CDC - Trustee UBL Stock Advantage Fund		14,500	0.00
CDC - Trustee NBP Stock Fund		2,364,000	0.23
CDC - Trustee APF-Equity Sub Fund		231,000	0.02
CDC - Trustee HBL - Stock Fund		125,000	0.01
CDC - Trustee MCB Pakistan Asset Allocation Fund		340,000	0.03
CDC - Trustee Alfalah GHP Alpha Fund		61,891	0.01
CDC - Trustee NIT-Equity Market Opportunity Fund		516,000	0.05

Categories of Shareholders	Number of Shareholders	Number of Shares held	(%)
CDC - Trustee Al Habib Stock Fund		30,000	0.00
CDC - Trustee NBP Sarmaya Izafa Fund		62,000	0.01
CDC - Trustee NBP Financial Sector Fund		588,000	0.06
CDC - Trustee UBL Financial Sector Fund		1,312,500	0.13
CDC - Trustee Alfalah GHP Dedicated Equity Fund		2,909	0.00
CDC - Trustee MCB Pakistan Dividend Yield Plan		85,000	0.01
General Public			
a. Local	2,389	194,396,970	18.55
b. Foreign	251	8,706,850	0.83
Foreign Companies	18	98,464,771	9.40
Others	117	94,675,457	9.04
Totals	2,826	1,047,831,480	100.00

Share holders holding 10% or more	Shares Held	Percentage
Habib Bank AG Zurich	534,394,054	51.00

### TRADE IN THE SHARES BY DIRECTORS & EXECUTIVES \* (INCLUDING THEIR SPOUSE & MINOR CHILDREN)

Name of Executive	Designation	Purchase	Sale
Mohsin Ali Nathani	President / CEO	561,000	_
Wahid Yunus Dada	Executive	32,500	-
Najeeb Gilani	Executive	11,750	-
Syed Hasnain Haider Rizvi	Executive	10,000	-
Farah Fatima Habib	Spouse	_	21

<sup>\*</sup> The expression "Executives" means as key management and includes all executives in direct reporting to CEO.